NOVEMBER 1953 / 35 CENTS

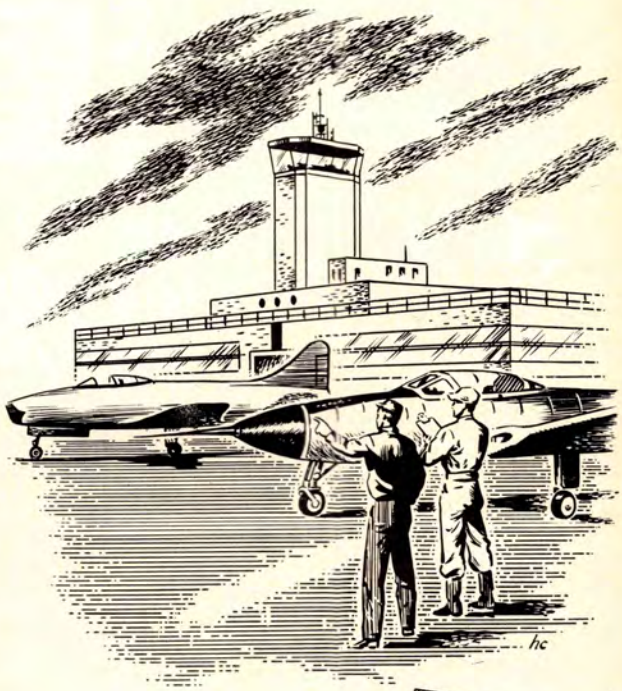
Air Trails®

THE LEADING MAGAZINE
OF AIR PROGRESS
AND AERO MODELING

Elmira's Greatest Soaring Event!
National Model Meet in Pictures!
Denny Davis' "Universals"... C/L Waco

AVIATION NEEDS MEN LIKE YOU..

SPARTAN TRAINS MEN FOR LEADERSHIP ....



At this very moment, new engineering developments are being made that will open thrilling new careers for young men with vision. That's why aviation needs you! It takes young men to continue the progress in the air . . . young men to fly newer, faster planes and young men with the "know-how" to keep the planes of today and tomorrow in the air. SPARTAN, *the University of Aviation,* through intensive training courses teaches young men to become leaders. SPARTAN can do this because it keeps abreast of all new advances in aviation technology.

As strides are taken in various phases of aviation, SPARTAN incorporates them in class room studies thus assuring that all courses are fresh and up-to-date. SPARTAN instructors are skilled and experienced, professionals drawn from the aviation industry. Don't wait another day. A well-paying future in aviation awaits you upon completion of SPARTAN training. Length of training varies, depending on which course you choose.

Write for "Your Career in Aviation," a FREE fact-filled booklet that explains in detail courses offered at SPARTAN.

Spartan is approved for training under the G. I. Bill of Rights

SPARTAN
A UNIVERSITY OF AVIATION

SCHOOL of AERONAUTICS
MAXWELL W. BALFOUR, DIRECTOR

COLLEGE of ENGINEERING
ADDRESS DEPT. AT-113

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION MAIL COUPON TODAY

Maxwell W. Balfour, Director
Spartan School of Aeronautics Dept. AT-113
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Please send your free Catalog immediately.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Indicate which of these branches interests you:

☐ Flight ☐ Flight Engineer
☐ Crop Dusting ☐ Instruments
☐ A. & E. Mechanics ☐ Link Instructor

How much does it cost to attend Parks College?

Shown is the actual cost of an education at Parks compared to seven other leading engineering schools.

PARKS	$5837
A	$6320
B	$5400
C	$4800*
D	$7600
E	$4200*
F	$7000
G	$6100

* Tuition and fees for state residents. Supplementary charges for non-residents range from $320.00 to $1400.00.

You will find that the cost of an education at Parks compares very favorably with the average cost of a conventional four-year engineering program in most American colleges and universities.

Figures shown include tuition, fees, board, room, books, supplies and $300.00 annually for personal necessities. Figures do not include maintaining an automobile, joining a fraternity, or very frequent weekend travel home. College extras naturally vary with tastes and habits.

and here is a most important fact!

With the accelerated course at Parks College, you may receive a degree in only THREE years instead of the four years required by other colleges. This means that you will enter the aviation industry a year earlier! You will be earning money during that year instead of paying it out for tuition.

Considering this fact, Parks offers you the finest possible education in aviation . . . in less time . . . at less cost.

In three years at Parks, you will receive a Bachelor of Science degree from Saint Louis University – the first university west of the Mississippi. You may concentrate in Aeronautical Administration, Maintenance Engineering, or Aeronautical Engineering (now includes subjects which are a base for the study of problems of outer space).

Next Parks Enrollment Date: January 4, 1954.

AF ROTC Complete your schooling – without interruption – and receive a commission as Second Lieutenant in the Air Force Reserve.

All Parks Schooling Approved for Veterans.

NOW! Non-Credit Courses leading to Private, Commercial, Instrument, Flight Instructor, and Multi-engine rating. A&E Mechanic courses also available. Check coupon for details.

MAIL THIS COUPON *Today!*

PARKS COLLEGE OF ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY
2113 Cahokia Road, East St. Louis, Ill.

I am interested in:

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Maintenance Engineering
- ☐ Aeronautical Administration
- ☐ Aeronautical Meteorology
- ☐ Flight Courses
- ☐ A & E Mechanic Course
- ☐ Information on Public Law 550

Name..... Age.....

Address..... Zone.....

City..... State.....

FIRST IN AVIATION
PARKS COLLEGE
SINCE 1927

PARKS COLLEGE OF SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY

2113 CAHOKIA ROAD • EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

Air Trails

—THE LEADING MAGAZINE OF AIR PROGRESS AND AEROMODELING

Cover: Boeing B-52 Stratofortress. Powered by eight P&W J-57 jets, it is capable of fighter speeds. Span 185 ft., weight over 300,000 lbs. Will be backbone of Strategic Air Command. . . . For information on insert see page 38: Denny Davis' "Universals."

Nov. 1953 • Vol. 41, No. 2

STREET & SMITH PUBLICATIONS, INC.

President ..... Gerald H. Smith
Executive Vice President ..... Ralph R. Whittaker, Jr.
Vice President and Secretary ..... Arthur P. Lawler
Treasurer ..... Thomas H. Kaiser
Advertising Director ..... Robert E. Park

AIR TRAILS published monthly by Street & Smith Publications, Inc., at 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Entered as second class matter at the post office at New York, N. Y. Authorized as second class mail Post Office Dept., Ottawa, Canada. Copyright 1953 by Street & Smith Publications, Inc., in the United States and countries signatory to the Berne Convention and Pan American Convention. 35c per copy. This issue is Vol. XLI, No. 2. Please advise us if you move; allow four weeks for change of address. Give old and new address when notifying us. Subscription correspondence should be addressed to Subscription Dept., Street & Smith Publications, Inc., 304 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. All characters used in fiction and semi-fiction stories in this magazine are fictitious. We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or art work. All submissions must include return postage. Printed in U.S.A.

AIR TRAILS

Editor ..... Albert L. Lewis, AMA No. 2
Assistant to the Editor ..... Rose Borello
Technical Editor ..... Alexis Dawydoff, FAI No. 321
Editorial Production ..... Carl Happel
Art Director ..... W. F. Tyler

Correspondents:

Radio Control Models ..... Howard G. McEntee, W2SI
West Coast ..... Dick Everett, AMA No. 324
South ..... R. H. Elliot

• • •

Walter J. McBride, Advertising Manager
575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Frank C. Smith, Mid-Western Advt. Mgr.
230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

West Coast Advertising Representative:
Kimball, Menne Co.
2550 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.
681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

FOR THE READER

DOPE CAN—THE DOPESTER 8
NORDIC GLIDER MEET—BILL FLETCHER 12
AIR NOTES 14
AIR FORECAST AND REVIEW 16
ELMIRA'S GREATEST SOARING NATIONALS 19
VICTORY AT LONG LAST! 24
—BILL FLETCHER & CARL WHEELEY
COMMENTS ON 'COPTERS: CONCLUSION 25
—ROY L. CLOUGH, JR.
THE NATIONALS!—REPORT BY FRANK ZAIC, 27
PHOTOS BY BERNI SCHOENFIELD
TAPER WING WACO—FLOYD R. GUYTON 32
OFFICIAL AMA MODELPLANE RULES 35
CAPRONI F.5 JET TRAINER/SPORTS PLANE 36
DENNY DAVIS' "ULTRA HOGAN" 37
AND THE "UNIVERSALS"
WESTERN ROUNDUP—DICK EVERETT 40
SOUTHERN SCENE—R. H. ELLIOTT 41
ENTERPRISE'S SCALE MUSTANG 44
SOUTHEASTERN'S TEAM RACER FOR A/2 44
JASCO'S WATER WONDER 45
DMECO'S R/C CHANNEL FLYER 45
R/C AT THE NATIONALS IN PICS 49
R/C NEWS AND COMMENTS 50
—HOWARD McENTEE
CITIZEN-SHIP "27" 52
FAIRCHILD C-119H 70
THE MODEL BIZ 71
AERO COMMANDER 72
CONTEST CALENDAR 73
S. O. 1120 ARIEL 74
SHOWCASE 76
YOU ASK: "AT" ANSWERS 78

FROM THE READER

G.I. Modeler . . . Would like to take this opportunity to thank you for your article on "Hail the G.I. Modeler," in the Annual. Being one of them myself for almost six years, I can tell you that Hutchison's cartoons were not too exaggerated. My only kick is that not enough bases have made facilities for the U/C fan. To my knowledge there is no model hobby shop or U-control flying area on this base. I am lucky due to the fact that I live in government housing, so I can just clear off a table and go to work. But I still have to go to Sacramento (12 miles) to get my kits and supplies. I have been an ardent reader of Air Trails since 1942, and have always enjoyed every issue. Would also like to commend Lt. E. R. Atkins on his "B-26."

S/Sgt Arthur D. Craig, Mather AFB, Calif.

Danish Friend . . . After reading the Air Trails for 1953 I want to thank you for good informations and for the inspirations it gives me. At the same time I want to tell you over there how "enviously" we are here in Danmark when we see the advertisements for example of gas engines.

B. G. Ostergaard, Copenhagen, Denmark

Flying Saucer Almost Disappears . . . Having flown practically all kinds of conventional "gassies," I felt (like so many others) that I would like to get off the beaten path. So while thumbing through some back issues of "AT" I came across just what I was looking for. In the August '52 issue you have "a-la flying saucer." I built it. And oh, brother, is it a hot ship! The only change I made was to put in an .045 baby Spit instead of an .020 Infant. It is so good it was almost lost on several occasions.

Archie Hovanesian, Jr., New Britain, Conn.

Nats Beef (on Stale White) . . . Returning from Willow Grove and the '53 Nats, I have one beef I would like to sound off on. Two dollars for a Victory Banquet ticket and you get handed a box lunch with stale sandwiches, if you can find them! For two dollars I could buy a chicken dinner with all the trimmings in a restaurant. It was quite a let-down to have the National Exchange Clubs pull this. One would anticipate more from them. It would seem that when they go to the expense of putting on the world's largest model airplane contest, they could put on the finishing touches with a decent Banquet for its trophy winners and other contestants. Other than that it was a very fine meet in my opinion and I wouldn't have missed it for anything.

Keith B. Monnier, Algonac, Mich.

• Mattie Sullivan, the contest director, points out that the pigeons which roosted in the work hangars during the week disappeared shortly before the "banquet."

Cal Smith Is Commended . . . I got my first issue of "AT" as a present, and haven't missed an issue or annual yet. It's a great help. And say, I want you to give that guy Cal Smith a brass button or something. He's good! A while ago I got my September issue, and his drawings on the cover are hot.

Ben Moon, Montgomery, Ala.

It Ain't Regulation! . . . It is about time that American modelers awake to the fact that half of them don't know how to place the American Air Force insignia decal on a model. Look in the July 1953 Air Trails issue on pg. 8 at the beautiful four-engine U/C bomber built by an Army man. The only thing I can see wrong on that job is the insignia on the wing. The top point of the star should always face toward the front of the wing and on the body the top point should point upward. I think that the average modeler is in so much of a rush to finish that he doesn't realize how he is placing the finishing touches.

Richard O'Toole, Cambria Heights, N. Y.

AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION ABC

"The Hallmark of Circulation Value"

More Plans! . . . I have just finished reading your September issue of "AT" and I was very happy to see plans for the F4F-4 Wildcat. This was a great plane in its day. It's hard to find plans for WW II planes and it takes a mag like yours to bring them to us modelers. Let's have more such plans.

Dan Lanyan, Hudson Falls, N. Y.

Medina Modelers Helped . . . I want to praise your magazine for its very helpful articles such as "How to Paper and Finish Models" —some time ago you had that and more kids here in Medina are turning out better ships because of that one article. Let's have more!!

E. A. Morton, Medina, O.

All communications to the editors should be addressed to 304 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. **Subscription prices:** U. S. and Possessions—$3.50 per year, $6.00 for two years; Canada—$4.00 per year, $7.00 for two years; countries of the Pan American Union—$7.00 per year, $10.00 for two years; elsewhere—$10.00 per year, $14.00 for two years. **Please advise us if you move,** giving old address and new address; allow four weeks for change of address; address all subscription mail to **Air Trails Subscription Department,** 304 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Precision Plastic Planes

You'll be sure of the **3** *P's* — *Precision Plastic Planes* — when you ask for Allyn! For 6 years Allyn has maintained the highest standards in tooling and engineering to assure you of precision molded parts in every kit. Each model is built true to scale and color and is complete with decals of insignia.

Beautifully packaged, they are a perfect gift. Remember—only Allyn gives you the **3** *P's!*

DELTA INTERCEPTOR
$2.49

CONVAIR

B-47 STRATOJET
$2.49

BOEING

NAVY SKYROCKET
$1.79

STRATOFREIGHTER
$2.49

NAVY SKYSHARK
$2.49

NAVY SKYRAIDER
$2.49

STRATOCRUISER
$2.49

DOUGLAS

NAVY SKYSTREAK
$1.79

C-124 GLOBEMASTER
$2.49

NAVY SKYKNIGHT
$2.49

See your local model and hobby shops — and be sure to ask for **ALLYN'S**

"THE CHOICE OF THOSE WHO WANT THE BEST"

Allyn SALES COMPANY, INC. • 6425 McKINLEY AVE. • LOS ANGELES 1, CALIF.

... the HOBBYIST'S SUPERMARKET of SUPER SAVINGS!

NOWHERE IN THE WORLD will you find as large a selection of AIRPLANES • ENGINES • SPEEDBOATS • RACE CARS • ACCESSORIES • ETC.

CHECK THIS LIST!

LOOK! Only AHC Gives You All These Terrific EXTRAS

1. One year subscriptions to Model Airplane News, Air Trails and Flying Models or their equivalent value to our regular customers.
2. 14-Day Money Back guarantee on unused purchases.
3. Sensational BONUS with every gas engine purchased! 50 ITEMS WORTH OVER $7.00 FREE OF EXTRA COST. See box below.
4. BONUS with gas planes! 12 ITEMS WORTH $3.50 FREE OF EXTRA COST. See box below.
5. No postage or packing charges for orders of over $1.00 (include 25c if order is under $1.00). We insure safe delivery ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. Outside of U.S.A. (except APO & FPO) add 10% for postage (minimum 50c).
6. Membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES. Over 100,000 members!
7. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
8. 24-hour service. Mail addresses in Chicago, San Francisco, Denver and New Orleans airmail your orders to our N. Y. office for immediate shipment to you.
9. Most complete model stock in America—gas, rubber, solids, etc. If it's advertised, we can usually supply it.
10. Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
11. 128-page giant 2-color illustrated catalog FREE with every order.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

AIRPLANES

FREE-FLIGHT PLANES

Badger 72" A-B-C	5.95
Beaver 44" AA	2.95
Bird Dog 36" FF AA	2.95
Bootstrap 40" AA	2.50
Bucceneer B Special 54" B	3.95
Champion 36" A-AA	2.50
Clipper 34" AA	2.95
Cloud-Coaster TR 25" AA	3.50
Cloud-Coaster D 26" AA	2.95
Commander 36" AA	2.75
Dakota 24" AA	2.75
Folly 32" AA	1.75
Fu-bar 36" AA	1.95
Fu-bar 65 65" B-C	6.95
Hawk 27" AA	1.50
Helioplane 39" AA	3.95
Jascia Kinal 44" AA	2.75
Jasco Streak 32" AA	1.95
Junior Phoenix 36" A	2.25
KIWI 35" AA	2.50
KIWI 44" A	4.50
KIWI ABC 61" A-B-C	6.95
Lift Master 34" AA	2.95
Lil Rascal 27" AA	1.50

Buried in This Ad are most of the new items. Sometimes there isn't time or space to list all of them. But, if available anywhere, we have it.

Luscombe Sedan 76" C-D	7.50
Mini-Hogan 34 34" AA	1.95
Mini-Hogan 45 45" AA	2.95
Navaio 36" AA	2.50
PAA Master 35" AA	2.50
Pacemaker 40" AA	2.50
Phoenix Flash 32" AA	1.75
Phoenix Skipper 34" AA	2.25
Powerhouse 33" AA	1.75
Powerhouse 41" A	3.95
Powerhouse 56" B	4.95
Privateer Flying Boat 36" FF AA	2.95
Profile Powerhouse 24" AA	1.00
Sandy Hogan 70" B-C	5.95
Scat Free 34" AA	2.95
Shadow 32" AA	1.95
Sioux 36" AA	2.95
Skylark 31" AA	2.00
Sniffer 29" AA	1.75
Spitfire Ace 36" AA	2.95
Spitfire Ace (incl. engine)	5.95
Super Brigadier 58" B	4.95
Taylor Cub 35" AA	2.95
Trister Cub 29" AA	2.00
Yank 23" AA	1.50
Zeek 33" AA	2.50
Zeek 50" A-B	4.95

U-CONTROL PLANES

A. 2 Twin 25½" AA	2.95
Aeronca Sedan 35¼" A-B-C	4.95
Aeronca Sedan 28" AA	2.95
Aeromite 17" AA	5.95
Air Racer 18" AA-A	3.39
All Amer. Trainer 21" AA	1.75
All Amer. Stunt Trainer Jr. 26" A-AA	2.50
All Amer. Stunt 36" A-B	4.95
All Amer. Sr. Stunt 51" B-C	6.95
Baby Bonestormer 23" AA	2.95
Baby Clown 22" AA	1.50
Baby Ere 18" AA-A	2.50
Baby Ere Bine 16" AA	2.50
Baby V Shark 20" A-B	2.95
Bernstormer 44" A-B	5.95
Bearcat Jr. 20" AA-A	1.50
Bearcat 35" C-D	4.95
Beechcraft 16" AA-A	2.95
Bel-Air 18" AA-A	2.95
Bipe Stunt Train, 22" B-C-D	3.95
Boeing F4B4 17½" AA	2.95
Boeing P26A 18" AA	2.95
Brave 36" A-B-C	4.75
Cessna 22" AA	1.95
Cessna 36" B-C	5.95
Chief 53" B-C	6.95
Combat Sky Box 36" A-B	2.95
Corsair 17" AA-A	2.95
Curtis P40F 20" AA	3.95
Curtiss Hawk P6E 17½" AA	2.95
Douglas Navy Skyraider (Plastic) 12½" AA	5.00
Duster 15" AA	3.95
Duster 15" AA (Incl. Engine)	7.95
Dynamic 26" A-B	2.95
F4S Supersonic 20" AA	2.50
F4S Supersonic (Incl. Engine)	7.50
F6S Supersonic 28" AA	5.95
F6S Supersonic (Incl. Engine)	8.95
Fire Baby 19" AA	2.50
Firebaby (incl. Engine)	7.85
Firebaby Biplane 19" AA	3.50
Firebaby Biplane (incl. engine)	9.75
Flip-Flap 24" A-B	3.50
Flying Clown 28" A-B-C	5.95
Focke Wolfe 190 17" AA	2.95
Fokker D-VII 32½" UC A-B-C	5.95
Freshman 9 24" A	2.48
Freshman 29 36" A-B	3.98
Great Lakes Trainer 27" A-B	5.95
Guided Star 24" A-B-C	5.95
Guided Starlet 24" AA	2.75
Hell—Razor 9" AA	2.00
Hell—Razor 14" A	5.95
Hell—Razor 15" B	6.95
Hell—Razor 18" D	6.95
Howard Ike 20" AA	3.00
Howard Pete 30" B-C-D	5.95
Infant Wagon 20" AA	1.95
Junior Stunt 9 27" AA-A	3.98
Junior Stunt 19 34" A	3.98
Junior Stunt 29 40" B	6.95
Kenhi Panther 48" B-C	6.95
Kenhi Wildcat 37" A-B	4.45
Kenhi Bobcat 37" A-B	3.95
Kenhi Cougar 51" B-C	6.95
Kenhi Mustang 48" B-C	5.95
Key 29" B-C	5.95
Key—Det 18" AA-A	2.95
Kinagin 28" A-B	3.95
Knockout 18" AA	2.50
Lil Duper Zilch 42" A-B	3.95
Little Ace 18" AA-A	1.95
Little Bipe 16" AA-A	1.50
Little Mercury 18" AA	1.50
Little Devil 18" AA-A	1.50
Little Mustang 18" AA	1.95
Little Sabre 18" AA	1.95
Lil Scrapper 14" AA	1.50
ME 109 Jr. (P.D.O.) 20" AA	1.50
Minaope 28" B-C	5.95
Mini-Zilch 19" AA	1.25
Monocoupe 36" B-C	4.95
Mr. Mulligan 32" B-C (Sterling)	5.95
Mustang 30" A-B (Bertelev)	5.95
Mustang FSI 36" B-C (P.D.O.)	5.95
Mustang (Sterling) A-B-C 38"	5.95
Mustang (Veco) 48" B	6.95
Mustang Jr. (P.D.O.) 20" AA	1.50
Mustang (Enterprise) 17½" AA-A	1.95
Mustang (Monarch) 20" AA-A	1.95
NC 981 16" AA (Cons)	2.95
No. Amer. T6 (SNJ) 31" A-B-C	4.95
N. A. Savage 26" AA	2.95
Nipooze 32" AA	3.95
Peter Pan 16" AA	1.50
Piper Cub 22" AA	2.95
Piper Cub Jr. 30" A-B-C	4.95
Piper Vagabond 36" A-B-C	3.95
Pitts Special 25" A-B	4.95
Pitts Special Fighter 36" B-C-D	5.95
Primer 18" AA	1.40
PT Trainer 26" A-B	1.99
Puddle Jumper 19" AA	1.00
Quest 30" A	4.95
Ringmaster 42" B-C	5.95
Ryan S.T. 36" B-C	4.95
Ryan S.T. AA 17½"	2.50
Scientific 2 in 1 Kit 18" AA	1.50
Scout 24" AA	2.50
SE 5 17" AA	2.50
SE 5 32" B-C-D	5.95
Senior 9 27"	3.48
Senior 19 34"	3.98
Senior 29 39"	4.98
Senior Puddlejumper 25" A-B	4.95
Sharpy 47" C-D	4.95
Shoestring 28" A-B-C	5.95
Skyleader 18" AAA	2.50
Slick Trick 18" AA	1.50
Small Fry 17" AA-A	1.50
Smoothie 52" A-B	7.95
Space Master 24" AA-A	2.25
Speedster 15" AA	2.50
Spitfire 20" AA	3.95
Spitfire Jr. 20" AA	1.50
Spitfire 28" A-B	3.95
Sport Racer 18" AA	1.50
Sportwing 36" A-B-C	3.95
Stinger 39" A-B-C	5.95
Stinger 48" B-C-D	6.50
Stinson 22" AA	1.95
Streamliner 25" B-C-D	4.00
Stuntwagon 58" D	7.95
Super Clown 38" B-C	5.95
Super Duper Zilch 52" C-D	5.95
Super Knockout 24" A-B	3.50
Super Squirt 21" (Jet)	5.95
Super Stunt Runt 20" A	2.25
Super Zenith 22" A	3.50
Sweet Chariot 18" AA-A	2.50
T-28 N.A. Trainer 30" B-C	5.95
Thunderbolt 40" C-D	4.95
Tiny 12" AA	1.50
Trail Blazer 24" B-C-D	2.95
Trister Babe 20" AA	1.25
Trister Prof. Trainer 32" A-B	3.50
Trister Profile 22" A-B	2.50
Trister Profile 38" B-C	3.50
Trister Twin Profile 47" B-C	5.00
Typhoon 17" AA	2.95
Vampire 40" B-C	4.50
Viking 51" C-D	5.75
Vixen 21" AA	1.95
Waco 33" B-C	5.95
Zenith 18½" AA-A	2.50
Warhawk 32½" B-C	5.95
Warhawk Berk 45" A-B-C	4.95
Warrior 36" A-B-C	4.95
Wee Duper Zilch 34" AA	2.95
Wee Willie 18" AA-A	1.95
Whirlaway 11" AA	3.95
Wing Ding 18" AA-A-B	2.25
Wing Dingus 16" AA	2.25
Yak (P.D.O.) 38" B-C	2.95
Yak Jr. (P.D.O.) 20" AA	1.50
Yak (Sterling) A-B-C	2.95
Yank 23" AA	1.50
Zenith 19" AA	2.50
Zero 18" AA	2.95
Zero Jr. 20" AA-A	1.50

RADIO CONTROL PLANES

Boatstraps "A-RC" 34" AA-A	3.95
Brigadier RC 38" AA-A	1.95
Kenhi Buzzer'd 72" A-B-C	10.95
Kitten 34" AA	3.95
Kitten RC 48" AA	6.95
Livewire Sr. 65" A	14.95
Buccaneer B Special 54" B	7.95
Buccaneer C Special 72" C	9.95
Super Briadier 58" B-C	4.95
Super Buccaneer 90" C-D	10.95
Custom Cavalier 108" D-E	17.50
Luscombe Sedan 76" C-D	7.50

SPECIAL BONUS OFFERS

36 items WORTH OVER $7.00 FREE of extra cost with every **GAS ENGINE**

[With Diesel or glo engines, all needed items are given.] Other bonus items includes: Quality Coil — Everlast Condenser — Hi-Tension Wire — Stranded Ignition Wire — Insulated Coil Holder — Correct Size Prop — Presto Engine Starter — Complete Instructions — Battery Box — Slide Switch — 24-Page Engine Manual — Mounting Bolts — 4 Mounting Lugs — Spark Glo Plug — Identification Tag: — Motor Cover — Speed Indicator — Log Book — Trouble Shooting Chart — No. 70 Oil — Membership in Modelcrafters of America — AHC Guarantee — 128-Page GIANT 2-Color Illustrated Catalog — Free Postage — Packing and Insurance if ordered by mail.

12 items WORTH OVER $3.50 FREE at extra charge with **GAS PLANES**

Correct-Size Rubber Wheels — Giant Construction Manual — Speed Indicator Log Book —Complete Full-Size Plans — Insignia — Membership in Modelcrafters of America — 128-Page GIANT 2-Color Illustrated Catalog — Free Postage — Packing and Insurance if ordered by mail.

(Bonuses on planes selling at over $1.50 only)

ORDER NOW! Get all these AHC "EXTRAS"

MODEL BOATS

Chris-Craft Challenger 33" C-D	9.75
Chris-Craft 26" C-D	6.75
Chris-Craft Express 25" BCD	6.25
Chris-Craft Runabout 25" BCD	6.25
Harco 25" B-C-D	6.25
Owens Yacht 26" B-C-D	6.25
Runabout 29" BCD	6.25
Dumas Electric Drive Unit	4.50
Buckeye prefab. 17" A-B-C	4.95
Buckeye Jr. 13½" AA-A	2.95
Buckeye Cabin Jr. 13½" AA-A	3.95
C.C.C. Riviera 12" AA	2.95
C.C.C. Sea Sled 12" AA-A	1.50
C.C.C. Catalina 31¼" A-B-C	11.95
C.C.C. Outboard Cruiser 18" AA	2.95
C.C.C. Special 12½" AA-A	1.50
Higgins Speedster 16½" AA-A	4.95
Richardson Sedan 17" AA-A	5.95
Royal Skimmer (Incl. Engine)	14.95
Sailcraft Plastic (Incl. Engine)	14.95
Sailcraft (Plastic)	7.95
Sterling C.C. Buoc 19" AA-A	7.95
C.C. Exp. Cruiser 14" AA-A	3.50
Resorter 12" AA	3.25
Sea Maid 12" AA	2.95
Sea Sled 27" A-B	7.95
C.C. 21" Express AA	2.95
C.C. 21" Sportsman AA	2.95
Century Resorter 12" AA	2.95
Century Seamaid 12" AA	2.95
Cruiser 28" Radio Control A-B	9.95
Scientific Sea Hawk 12" AA	2.50
XP-300 Dream Boat 12" AA	1.95

ENGINES

GLO ENGINES

Atwood .049 (UC)	(AA)	5.50
Atwood .049 (FF)	(AA)	5.75
Atwood .051	(AA)	6.50
Cameron Ring	(A)	9.95
Cameron Lapped	(A)	9.95
Cameron .19 two speed	(A)	11.95
Cox .15, or .19	(A)	8.95
Forster 29 Glo	(B)	11.20
Forster F.31 Glo	(C)	11.20
Fox 19	(A)	13.95
Fox 29	(B)	14.95
Fox 35	(C)	14.95
Infant Torpedo	(AA)	5.50
K & B Glo Torp 29	(B)	15.95
K & B Glo Torp 32	(C)	15.95
K & B Torpedo .049	(AA)	6.75
K & B Torpedo 19	(A)	13.95
K & B 19 (2-speed)	(A)	16.95
K & B Torpedo 23	(A)	13.95
K & B Torpedo 15	(A)	10.95
K & B Torpedo .09	(AA)	7.95
McCoy 9	(A)	7.95
McCoy 19 Sport	(A)	9.95
McCoy 19 R.H.	(A)	10.95
McCoy 29 Sport	(B)	11.95
McCoy 29 R.H.	(B)	14.95
O & R 23 Rv Deluxe	(B)	11.95
O & R 29 Glo	(B)	13.95
O & R 33 Glo	(C)	13.95
O & R 29 Marine	(B)	14.95
O & R 60 Glo	(D)	13.95
O.K. Cub .099	(A)	6.95
O.K. Cub .099 Pkge.	(A)	7.75
O.K. Cub .019	(AA)	4.95
O.K. Cub .049	(AA)	5.25
O.K. Cub .049X Pkge.	(AA)	6.25
O.K. Cub .049B Pkge.	(AA)	6.25
O.K. Cub .074	(A)	5.95
O.K. Cub .074 Pkge.	(A)	6.75
O.K. Cub .049 Kit	(AA)	4.95
O.K. Cub .14	(A)	8.95
O.K. Hothead Glo	(B)	10.95
OS 29	(B)	14.95
Royal Baby Spitfire Pkge.	(AA)	4.95
Royal Spitfire	(AA)	7.95
Space Bug	(AA)	6.95
Space Bug Jr. .049	(AA)	5.95
Spitfire Hornet .099	(AA)	5.95
Spitzy Senior Pkge.	(AA)	4.95
Triumph .49 or .51	(C)	18.00
Thermal Hopper (FF)	(AA)	6.95
Veco 29	(B)	14.95
Veco 31	(C)	14.95
Wasp (FF)	(AA)	6.75
Wasp (U-C)	(AA)	6.50
Wen-Mac .049 Pkge.	(AA)	6.95

DIESEL ENGINES

McCoy .049	(AA)	5.95
O.K. Cub .06	(AA)	7.50
O.K. Cub .15	(A)	9.50

IGNITION ENGINES

Dennymite	(C)	6.95
Hornet .60	(D)	10.95
Judco Kit	(B)	6.95
O & R 23 RV Deluxe	(B)	12.95
O & R 29 Rotary	(B)	14.95
O & R 33	(C)	14.95
O & R 60 Luxe	(D)	14.95
O.K. Hothead (Sup 29)	(B)	12.95
Phantam P-30	(B)	13.95
Rogers 29	(B)	9.95
Spitfire	(D)	24.95
Ther	(B)	9.95
Wasp Twin	(D)	29.50

JET ENGINES

Dyna-Jet Redhead	35.00
Jetex 50	1.95
Jetex 150	4.95
Jetex 350	8.95

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Dynamite	1.98
Speed Reduction Unit	.98
Dumas Electric Drive Unit	4.50
Imp Outboard	3.50

RACE CARS

Automite with Wen Mac Engine	10.95
Automite	5.95
Half-pint (AA)	2.95
Indy 8 Complete with Engine	19.95
Rodzy Complete with Engine	16.95

ACCESSORIES

PROPELLERS

Torpedo	
5" D 2-3-4-5-6-7-8 P	.15
6" D 2-3-4-5-6-7-8 P	.15
7" D 2-3-4-6-8-9 P	.20
8" D 2-3-4-6-8 P	.25
9" D 2-3-4-5-6-7 P	.25
10" D 2-3-4-5-6 P	.30
Rita Pitch or Super Stunt	
5"-3, 5½"-4; 6-3, 4, 6a; 7"-3,4,6	.15
8"-3, 10" in 4, 6, 8 pitch	.25
11"-12" in 4, 6, 8 pitch	.35
13" in 8 p., 14" in 6, 8 pitch	.50
Scamper Plastic 5½" 3p., 6" 4p.	.25;
9" 5p., 45 10" 10p., 11" 8a.	.65
Keyson plastic 5-3, 5½-4, 6-3, 6-4, 6/5 —15c; 7/4	.20
Top-Flite—4" in 3,4,5p—20c; 7" in 4,6p; 8" in 3½,6,8,10c; 9" in 4,6,8,12p; 10" in 3½,6,8,12p—25c; 11" in 4,6,8,10, 12p; 12" in 5,8p; 13" 5½p; 14" 6a—30c;	
Flo-Torque, Power, Super Special, Veco, Testors, Berkeley.	

METAL GAS TANKS

Dale Stunt Tanks—All Sizes .65

#1—1½x1¼x¾	#4—¾x1¼x¾
#2—2½x1¼x¾	#6—1½x1¼x1
#3—2¼x1¼x1	#12—¾x1¾x¾
#15—2¼x1¼x¾	
#19—1½x¾x¾	
#20—2¼x¾x¾	.50
Froom: #14—2x1x2	.85
#15—2x1x2¼	.85
#17—1¼x1x1½	.65
#17A—1¼x1x1½	.60
Berkeley: AA—.50; A—.75	
B—.75; C—.85; D—.85	
Pylon Plastic: Small .75; Medium .95; Large 1.25	
Also Maeco, Acme, Darwin, etc.	

SPARK & GLO PLUGS

Champion Glo V, V2, V3	.75
Champion Spark V, V2, V3	.50
McCoy Hot Point	.60
O & R Glo (V, V2 or AA)	.65
O.K. Glo-plug (V2 or V3)	.59
K&B V2, V3 .65; Everglo	.75
Bate Spitfire V2 or V3	.65
Cox Hotspot	.65

IGNITION ACCESSORIES

6 ft. Hook-up wire	.25
Austin Booster Plug-in	.30
Midget Switch: slide—.25 Turn	.50
O & R Snap Pack	.35
Condenser .20: Smith Metal	.35
O & R Resistor Type	.15
Alligator Clips	.10
O.K. Coil 1.50 Rogers Coil	2.00
O.K. Twin Coil 4.00 Wilco Coil	1.95
Smith Firecracker Coil	2.75
1½ Volt Battery	.80
Battery Clip, Cord Kit	.40

PROP SPINNERS

1¼"—70c; 1½"—90c; 2"	1.00
Plastic 1½—30c; 1½	.50
Plastic 1½, 1¾, 2", 2¼"	.45
Also Wen-Mac, Austin.	

WHEELS

K&B Alum. Hub: 1"—30c; 1½"—40c; 2"—50c; 2½	.60
Semi Pneumatic (pr) 2"	1.25
2½"—1.60; 3"—1.75	
Sponge Rubber (pr) ⅜"-1" 30c 1½": 1¼" 35c 1⅝" 40c 1½" 45c 1¾"-65c; 2"-80c	.85
Tail Wheels ⅞"	.15
Treater Pneu. (pr) 1½" or 1½"	.40
1¾" 2"—60c; 2¼" 2½"—80c 2¾" 3"—1.00; 3" 1.25; 3½" 1.50	
Wheel Collar	.15

MISCELLANEOUS

Glo Engine Handbook	1.00
Spitfire Glo Plug Clip	.15
Batt. Box Pan, Medium, Regular	.40
Brass Tubing 1.16": 3.32", ⅛"	.20
Copper Tubing ⅛" OD, per ft.	.20
Finger Guard	.25
Fuel Pump (pt. or ½ pt.)	.65
Pylon Nylon Pump	.60
Pylon Fuel Pump 2 oz.	.69
4 oz.	.79
Handy Boy Fuel Dispenser	1.25
Presto Disc Starter	.25
Pylon Engine Starter	1.95; 2.50
Metal Motor Mounts, Sm	.30
Large	.50
Black Neoprene Tubing, per foot	.30
Transparent (req. or AA) ft.	.15
Spitfire Timer Valve	2.95
Hillcrest Fuel Shutoff	1.35
D.E. Shutoff Valve	1.25
No. 70 oil, 3 oz—25c—pint	.60
Plastic Fuselage 19" set of 2	5.00
Plug Wrench, 4-way	.25
Plywood (6"x12") 1/32"	.20
1/16"—25c; 1/8"—30c; 1/4"	.35
Silk per yard	1.25
Nylon (White or Yellow) yd.	2.25
Socket No. Wrench Set	.60
Flexible Needle Valves: Cub, Royal Spitfire, Spitzy—49c; Wasp, Baby Spit, Infant, Torp Jr, Torpo 49—59c; Universal Needle Valve (A-B-C engines) 50c; Flexible	.75
Needle Valve Extension Flexible	.25
McCoy Speed Needle Valve	.50
Vibratec	3.00
E-Z Running Stand	1.75
E-Z Minimount (1½A)	1.25
Pilot Heads .08, .10,	.50
Sandpaper Packs .10 &	.20
Glue Gun	.65
Landing Gear Spade Bolts	.15
Landing Gear J Bolts	.25
Bolts ½" ea. 1": 1¼" 1½": 2"	12 .20
Grant's Model Airplane Design	3.75
⅜" A.M.A. Decals	.10
Scoremarker Decals (100)	.15
Small Parts Case	.50
Aeroglass Plastic Balsa Tube	.30
4 oz.	.60
Rubbing Compound	.25
Pace Kleener	.50

DOPES (Cont'l U.S.A. Only)
We carry all lines of dope and cement: Aeroglass, Comet, Testors, etc.

U-C ACCESSORIES

Adjustable Push Rod Set	.25
Anderson Horn and Hinge Set	.15
BERKELEY control lines	
.004 or .006x2-35	.35
.006x2-55	.50
.008, .010, .012: 2"-55	.50
.008, .010, .012, .014 2-70	.65
.008, .012, .016: 2-150	1.00
Stranded .015, .021 55' 1.00: 70' 1.25; 200'	3.50
Berkeley Metal Flight Reel	1.25
Berkeley Metal Handle	1.00
Controliner Flight Reel (with wire) AA—1.85	2.25
Elevator control horn: Veco .25 &	.30
Elevator hinges 4 for	.10
E-Z Plastic Control Handle	.85
Flex Lead-in Wire AA or AB 3 ft.	.15
Lanyon Clips A, B, C or D Fr.	.10
PYLON control lines .008, .010, .012, .014, .016 dia.-2.62	.60
.008, .010, .012, .014, .016 dia. 2-70' lines	.75
Flexible 2-52' 1.50; 2-70'	1.95
Nylon Lines AA	.25
Pylon Bellcrank 2"—.20; 3"	.25
Pylon Cons, Class A, B or C—2 for	.15
Pylon Control Line Reel	1.25
Pylon Flex Lead-in Wire, 8 Ft.	.25
Pylon Plastic Handle 5"	.85
T. D. Handy Reel El Handle ½A	1.50
T. D. Deluxe Reel & Handle	3.95
Stunt Bellcrank & Elev. Horn	.25
Swivels, small 15c pr.; large	.20
Handy Reel (Consol)	2.95
Handy Safety Thong	.75
T. D. Handy Reel	2.95
U-Reely Contr.—7.50; cable	8.50
Veco Bellcrank 2"—.25; 3"	.30
Veco Control Handle	.25

RADIO CONTROL

Super Aerotrol "Ready to Operate" Includes Transmitter, Antenna, Receiver, Escapement, Meter, Tubes. Everything to operate & maintain except batteries 49.95

Aerotrol Manual	1.00
Aerotrol Kit	22.95
Aerotrol Escapement Kit	19.95
Super Aerotrol Receiver Kit	13.95
Super Aerotrol Rec. Assb'ld	22.95
Super Aerotrol Transmitter Kit	19.95
Super Aerotrol Trans. Assb'ld	27.95
Super Aerotrol Escapement	3.95
Citizenship Receiver	29.95
Citizenship Transmitter	39.75
Citizenship Escapement	5.95
ECC Transmitter (complete)	27.95
Good Bros. Escapement	13.50
ECC Transmitter	18.95
ECC Receiver	18.95
ECC Escapement	5.00
ECC JA Relay	6.50
JAS Transmitter Tube	2.25
XFG1 Receiver Tube	3.50
Zero 3 Milliammeter	3.50
Zero 50 Milliammeter	2.75
Whip Antenna	3.00

Also All R.C. Parts and Batteries

ENGINE PARTS! EVERY PART for EVERY ENGINE listed on these pages is IN STOCK at America's Hobby Center. Send today for the parts you need to keep your engine in flying condition.

MODEL RAILROADERS! Did you know that AHC now carries a complete line of HO GAUGE RAILROAD EQUIPMENT? Send 25c for catalog.

2 ENGINE BARGAINS

O. & R. 60 SIDEPORT ENGINE. Discontinued number. Regularly $16.50. Your choice of Ignition or Glo for only $9.95

ANDERSON SPITFIRE CLASS D .645 ENGINE. One of the most powerful engines. Regularly $24.95. Your choice of Ignition for $14.95 or Glo for $15.45.

And with engine, you can buy 6 matching 45c PROPS for $1.00

Both BRAND NEW and FULLY GUARANTEED

SPECIAL SOUVENIR BARGAIN

The manufacturer of a well-known engine, after selling 30,000 at $9.95 has decided to go out of production. We made a special purchase of his remaining 1,000 complete sets of finished and unfinished CASTINGS and PARTS: cylinder, piston, piston pin, connecting rod, needle valve, gas line, timer, crank shaft, crank case, cam, etc., including screws, gaskets, nuts, etc.

You get a complete set, except spark plug and tank. An interesting souvenir of a model engine in the raw for your den or desk.

No. .19 . . . $1.00 per COMPLETE SET

SPECIAL BARGAIN IN PROPELLERS

15 ASSORTED FOR $1.00

We have purchased 50,000 assorted GAS MODEL PROPELLERS from the country's largest prop manufacturer. They are all PERFECT and range from Champion semi-finished (listing at 5 for $1.00) to finished and lacquered props that sell up to 45c each regularly. Various pitches, in sizes from 7" to 14". No selections, please, but we will send you a fine assortment of 15 for $1.00, if accompanied by an order for anything advertised in this magazine. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s.
Address your order to us at the branch office nearest to you:

Dept. T-113 156 West 22nd St., New York 11, New York
Dept. T-113 1065 Broadway, Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Dept. T-113 55 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois
Dept. T-113 Room 230, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Cal.
Dept. T-113 Room 306, 427 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.
Dept. T-113 965 Gas & Electric Bldg., Denver 2, Colorado

Use convenient order form on Page 9

WE ALSO SELL TO DEALERS

Did you know that Mod-Ad Agency, Inc., the wholesale affiliate of America's Hobby Center, Inc., is one of the fastest growing jobbers in the business?
We know your problems because we have your problems! Write for sample catalog (ready for your imprint) and our famous 9-point program—the reasons why more dealers are doing business with us. Includes our 60-day return privilege, etc. Special data if you are going into business. We ship anywhere in the world.
Write to
MOD-AD AGENCY, Inc.
156 West 22nd Street,
New York 11, N. Y.
or
1067 Broadway,
Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

WE DUPLICATE ANY OFFER made by any other advertiser. Attach ANY ad to your order—and take advantage of the AHC "extras."

READ THIS ENTIRE MAGAZINE FROM COVER TO COVER . . . EVERYTHING ADVERTISED CAN BE ORDERED FROM AHC.

Branches Coast-To-Coast

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc.

1931 22nd YEAR 1953

America's Largest Source of Models & Supplies

SUPER BARGAINS!
COMPLETE FLYING OUTFITS
Worth Twice Our Combination Price!

Man . . . what a buy! Imagine—you get a COMPLETE FLYING OUTFIT at less than half price. That's right, a U-Control PLANE plus your choice of a well-known factory assembled Ignition or Glo ENGINE plus ALL ACCESSORIES plus all the BONUS "extras" listed below. Here's everything you need, complete with easy-to-follow full size plans and instructions, in one purchase that SAVES YOU FROM $10 to $12. Thousands of hobbyists have already taken advantage of these sensational values. Choose yours NOW!

Believe it or not!
2 COMPLETE PLANES
Make and fly BOTH these 18" profile models

F-86 SABRE **PLUS** F-51 MUSTANG

PLUS Mel Anderson's SPITZY .045 **PLUS** ACCESSORIES AND BONUS EXTRAS

BIG $10 OUTFIT FOR ONLY $4.98
With O.K. Cub. 049 – $5.98

SAVE on AA FLYING OUTFITS

These are the new pint-size glo engines that are so tiny (1 to 1½ ounces) but develop plenty of power for Free-Flight or U-Control flying.

Your choice of one of these prefabricated planes, easy to build and fly:

PUDDLE JUMPER 19" U-CONTROL

POWERHOUSE FREE-FLIGHT

PLUS

INFANT or CUB .049 **$7.25**

SPITZY SR. **$7.75**

CUB .074 K. & B. .049 WASP **$8.25**

PLUS ALL ACCESSORIES AND BONUS EXTRAS

YOU NAME IT — WE SUPPLY IT!

MAKE UP YOUR OWN FLYING OUTFIT if you wish! Name your own combination of ANY ENGINE AND PLANE listed on the opposite page or advertised ANYWHERE in this magazine. We'll supply it and throw in our SPECIAL BONUS items at no extra cost. Just order from us or write for price.

DELUXE BARGAIN COMBO

Your choice of

HAWK P6E — BOEING F4B4

BOEING P-26A

BEECHCRAFT 17

Scientific's 16" and 18" wingspan control-line models. Extra deluxe kits PERFECTLY and COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED. Beautiful models you will be proud to fly. A cinch to build in only one evening.

PLUS ROYAL SPITFIRE .065 Most powerful 1/2A engine

PLUS ACCESSORIES AND BONUS EXTRAS

$15 VALUE FOR ONLY $9.95

SAVE on .099 OUTFITS

For trouble-free operation and real effortless U-Control flying, these units are the answer to the modeler's dream. Even the beginner will have no trouble in assembling the outfit in one evening —completely ready to fly the next morning.

Your choice of one of these completely prefabbed kits:

16" LITTLE BIPE U-CONTROL — 18" SPORT RACER U-CONTROL

PLUS

McCOY 9 GLO **ONLY $10.95**

OR

O.K. CUB .099 **ONLY $9.95**

PLUS ALL ACCESSORIES AND BONUS EXTRAS

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER

50 items WORTH OVER $10.00 FREE of extra cost with every complete flying outfit of plane and engine.

Correct Size Finished Propeller — Presto Engine Starter — Speed Indicator Tables — Log Book — Motor Cover — Spark or Glo Plug with Gasket — Complete Engine Instructions — 24-Page Gas Engine Theory Manual — Engine Adjustment Chart — Metal Fuel Tank and Gas Line — Metal Battery Box — Wilco Quality Coil — 12" Hi-Tension Lead Wire and End Clips — 18" Insulated Ignition Wire — Ignition Slide Switch — Coil Holder and Mount — Everlast Condensor — SAE #70 Oil — 4 Ignition Wiring Lugs — 2 Plane Identification Tags — 72 Insignias — Giant Book on Control-Liners — How to Build and Fly Them — Cement — Sandpaper — Metal Bellcrank with Bolt, Nut and Washer — Elevator Horn — Elevator Hinges — Lead-In Wire — Push-Rod Wire — U-Control Handle — 100 ft. U-Control Stainless Steel Wire and Reel — Membership in Modelcrafters of America — 128-page 2-color Catalog — Postage — Packing — Insurance — Ignition parts not needed with glo-engines not included.

NOTE! You may substitute any plane or engine of equal value for any plane or engine included in these offers. Take your choice from listings on opposite page.

ORDER NOW! Get all these AHC "EXTRAS"

BIG SAVINGS on AHC's Famous 5 ACES OUTFIT

Your choice of any of these Scientific prefabbed 22" U-C planes: AERONCA SEDAN, CESSNA, PIPER CUB, STINSON (illustrated elsewhere on this page)

PLUS SPITZY .045 ENGINE **$5.55** or CUB .039 ENGINE **$5.95**

PLUS ACCESSORIES AND BONUS EXTRAS

A $10.00 VALUE

BIG $10 Value Only $7.50

Your choice of one of these prefabricated Scientific 22" span U-Control planes:

CESSNA — PIPER CUB — AERONCA SEDAN — STINSON VOYAGER

PLUS SPITZY .045 SENIOR **OR** O.K. CUB .049

PLUS ALL ACCESSORIES AND BONUS EXTRAS

SUPER SPECIAL FLYING OUTFITS!

TRAIL BLAZER

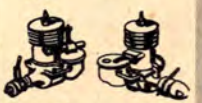
You'll love this beauty with carved lower fuselage-half, fully formed aluminum upper half, balsa sheet wing (no tissue used), balsa tail surfaces, plywood engine mount, rubber wheels. Comes with schematic drawings with step-by-step plans, detail paint schemes. 24" Wingspan.

PLUS *YOUR CHOICE OF ANY OF THESE ENGINES:*

$8.50

Buzz Ignition or Glo

CHOOSE ONE $10.00



Judco Ignition or Glo — Ram Ignition or Glo

CHOOSE ONE $12.50

McCoy .19 Glo — Thor Ignition — Cameron .19 Glo

CHOOSE ONE $13.50

O.K. 29 Glo — O & R 23 Glo — McCoy 19 R.H. Glo 29 Glo — Forster 29 or 31 Glo

O & R Ignition or Glo

CHOOSE ONE $15.00

Phantom Ignition or Glo

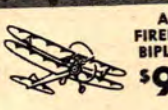
READY-TO-FLY-PLANES

AEROMITE $9.95

A really beautiful red plastic job. 17" wingspan with AA Glo Engine, Prop Spinner, Tank, etc., already installed. Shock-absorbing spring-steel Landing Gear. Jim Walker U-Control for precision and stunt flying, plastic Control Handle, Nylon Control Cord.

A J FIREBABY $7.85

You can't beat this beautifully finished and painted "baby"—she's even fuel-proofed. 19" wingspan. Includes new "slow-motion" propeller and engine.



A J FIREBABY BIPLANE $9.75

It's a terrific stunt ship—this biplane version of the famous FIREBABY. 19" span. Painted and fuel-proofed. Complete with Supercharged Royal Spitfire engine.

DUSTER $10.95

True scale bi-plane U-Control model of the type used to crop dust, stunt, and train many pilots. 15" span. Includes everything: dusting tube, pilot, etc. PLUS SPITZY SENIOR ENGINE. Beautifully finished in yellow and blue.

F 45 $9.95

Swept wing SUPERSONIC FIGHTER sensation. 20" U-Control model designed for the novice or the champ. Includes SPITZY SENIOR ENGINE, pilot, canopy, rubber wheels, etc. Beautifully finished in silver.

F 65 $11.95

Another Mel Anderson beauty. 28" wingspan. SUPERSONIC FIGHTER with big swept wing. U-Control job powered by ROYAL SPITFIRE .065 ENGINE. Includes Wing Tanks, Machine Guns, Rockets, etc.

$5.95 Choice of

YANK 23½" — HAWK 27"

Top notch performers. All balsa free-flight championship models. Equipped with O.K. .039 engine and all accessories.

TURN PAGE FOR MORE AHC SUPER BARGAINS AND HANDY ORDER FORM

How to build it yourself by Cavacraft

1 Select one of the many models in our line.

Kit E-1

SNORKEL SUBMARINE .75
(solid model)

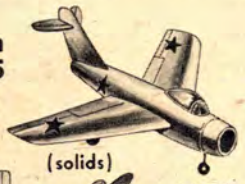
2 Carefully read the step by step instructions, which are illustrated and easy to follow.

Kit E-3

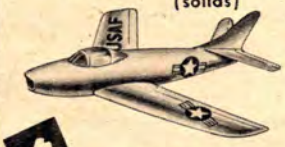
LITTLE SAILER .75
Balsa "Cat Boat"
Partially assembled

3 When you have built your model, paint and finish as instructions suggest.

Russian MIG-15
.75
Kit J-2



(solids)



F-86 Sabre
.75
Kit J-1

4 Add detail with colorful decals furnished.

AIR BOAT
$1.00

Kit E-2

New power model runs with Gas or Electric motor

2045-47 N. TRENTON AVE.
PHILADELPHIA 25, PA.

More than 1,100 hours went into this Cleveland Luscombe Sedan by Karl Schweickart of Ironton, Ohio. Super Cyke, carved pilot, dummy controls, all instruments on panel, lights that work, demountable wings for transport. All surfaces planked with balsa; flies via control lines.

Bar California From Contests?

■ Jim Walker's suggestions for a flight plan contest has produced some excellent response. With free flight fields increasingly hard to obtain, Jim's ideas make real sense. If your club would like more information on this method of conducting free flight competitions without requiring that models fly off the field write to Jim Walker, c/o Air Trails—we'll forward your requests.

To encourage fathers to work along with their model-minded offspring, Mr. Walker has announced the "Father and Son National Championship Award" which he will present at each National contest. This new Walker Trophy would go to the Father-Son combo that racks up the best times in three events, one of which would be control line stunt. The father and the son fly as separate entries, not as a team. The father would fly in "open" class stunt and his son in (let us say) "junior" class stunt.

As a complete departure from how other major awards are established, Jim requests that "those who want to participate write the rules." So-o-o, if you've flown as a member of a father-and-son team, or if you know someone who has ask 'em to send along their suggestions for this important new event to Jim Walker.

Some Fête. The U.S. 1953 Wakefield and F.A.I. Gas teams were accorded some fine treatment here and overseas. We wonder why so few turn out for the trials; if all the modelers could know how royally received are our international model flying representatives, perhaps attendance at the quarter finals would pick up considerably.

U.S. Rubber Co., for instance, threw a nice dinner for the flyers at Idlewild airport in New York prior to the teams' departure for England. P. J. Regan who handles T-56 sales and promotion for U.S. Rubber served as host. Pat supplied us with a listing of home addresses for team members. Perhaps readers would like to have it handy.

Team Captain—William Fletcher, 8708 Grand Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.

Wakefield team—Joseph Foster, 10330 S. Capitol Ave., San Jose, Cal.; Carl Hermes, 1109 Woodcrest, Arlington, Tex.; George Reich, 5891 W. 217th, Parkview Village, Ohio; Cliff Monplaisir, Meadowbrook Manor, Exton, Pa.

F.A.I. Gas team—Stanley D. Hill, 1020 State St., Santa Barbara, Cal.; David Kneeland, 8420 Greenwood, Hickman Hills, Mo.; Joe Elgin, 4075 E. 147th, Cleveland, Ohio; Carl Wheeley, 1105 13th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Stan Hill, incidentally, said his flying wasn't up to par because Mrs. Hill wasn't there in England. Says she has a steadying effect on him at contests and makes excellent adjustment suggestions.

Ban California? Looks as if that's the only way the rest of the country could ever garner any high places in the Nationals. Checking on performance-by-states in the Nats it turns out that in addition to winning the team and high-point champion awards, California also walked off with the most first places—10, to be exact. New York and Ohio tied for second-place honors with 9 "firsts" apiece; Georgia was next with 8. Texas and Pennsylvania each had 7; Michigan and New Jersey, 5. The following states could claim 2 first places each: Alabama, Connecticut, Florida, Kansas, South Carolina and Tennessee. A single first was taken by a flyer from Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, North Carolina and Wisconsin. Twenty-four states in all accounted for all the first places.

So what's the answer? Guess we'd better have the West Coast lads fly in a separate group so the rest of the country can look better.

Revamped L.A. Group. The Highland Modelers inform us of their reorganization. The club is now active in both free flight and control line. Members hold one national record and numerous contest victories. Meetings are held at a local hobby shop every Friday evening. Corresponding secretary is Ronald D. Rounds who can be contacted at 6129 Buena Vista Terrace, Los Angeles 42, Cal. Officers are Hal Seknicka, pres.; Bob Stroup, veep; Bob Berglund, sec-treas.

Light Upped. Release from Engineering and Research Corp., Riverdale, Md., reveals Gordon S. Light, an early proprietor of the Dope Can, has been appointed staff engineer to ERCO's president. Mr. Light, who was graduated with a degree of aeronautical engineering from New York University in 1937, spent three years with the Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory. He joined ERCO's engineering staff as a design engineer in 1946 and in 1951 he assumed the duties of assistant chief engineer in charge of armaments.

Gordon is best remembered for his winning of the Wakefield Trophy.

Fiber Glass Fact. Crisco, the well-known shortening, makes an effective parting agent according to one expert in the field of fiber glass modeling. Worth trying.

Marine Modelers. Active at the famed marine air base the Cherry Point Aero Modelers are a growin' group of flying Leathernecks who operate under the guidance of M/Sgt. H. D. Fitzhugh of Marine Aircraft Group-26 and M/Sgt. W. R. Williams of C.P.'s rifle range. Fitzhugh is president of the C.P.A.M., Williams is the vice president. The club meets every Wednesday at the (*Continued on page* 10)

4 STAR GUARANTEE

★ To give complete satisfaction or your money refunded ★ To save your money
★ To insure safe delivery anywhere in the world ★ To deliver what we advertise

See other AHC bargains on preceding pages!

SALE SPECIAL
WINSTON GAS ENGINE LIBRARY
FOUR BIG BOOKS
$4.00 VALUE FOR ONLY $1.25

Here is a BARGAIN no modeler (beginner or expert) should pass up. Four separate volumes covering every phase of gas and glo engine operation, PLUS building and flying powered free-flight and control line airplanes, PLUS lots of other information on boats, cars, forming model clubs, etc., etc. All written by Bernard B. Winston, whose books and articles have been read by over 1,000,000 modelers. WELL OVER 200,000 COPIES OF THESE BOOKS WERE SOLD AT $1.00 EACH.

1. **MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK** — 150 pages, 80 illustrations. A complete manual of the theory and practice of Model Gas Engine operation. Includes specifications of principal engines, blueprints, directory, dictionary, etc.
2. **GLO ENGINE HANDBOOK** — 64 pages, 80 illustrations. A complete manual on Glo Engines — their theory, operation and care. Includes everything from buying your engine to breaking-in, flying and trouble shooting, plus dictionary, directory, prop size chart, etc.
3. **CONTROL-LINERS** — How to build and fly them. Includes everything: how the sport started, types, designs, construction, power plant, propellers, contests, doping and painting, etc., etc. Covers the subject from A to Z.
4. **GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION**—Over 152 pages and 200 pictures and diagrams. Give you the answers to every problem from tools needed to repairing the model. Covers free-flight and U-Control. Chapters include points and structures, fuselages, wings, engine and accessory mounting, sanding and finishing, assembling, covering, doping and finishing, repairs, etc., etc.

REGULARLY $1.00 EACH

Copyright 1953 America's Hobby Center, Inc.

N. Y. City MODELERS
Two Stores to Serve You

Largest stock in the country at either of our two stores...

156 WEST 22nd STREET NEW YORK CITY

1065 BROADWAY BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Experts on hand to help you with your problems. Complete stock including engine parts and service.

COME SEE OUR FABULOUS NEW **hobby City**©

just added to our Brooklyn Building.
World's Largest Showroom!
90,000 feet devoted to the exclusive showing of built-up models, kits, supplies, etc.

ENGINE TRADE-IN SERVICE

While America's Hobby Center, Inc. does not sell used engines, we have a constant request from schools, clubs and overseas soldiers for second-hand engines for experimental work.

If you have a used engine, we will be glad to accept it in trade for any merchandise (motors, planes, boats, accessories, etc.) except Flying Outfits and a few other exceptions, listed in our ads or catalog. Just send in your engine (with your name and address) as the following schedule indicates:

Your old Engine PLUS $3.75 = $5.00, 7.50 = 10.00, 11.25 = 15.00, 15.00 = 20.00, 22.50 = 30.00 **Credit towards your Purchase**

We will match any offer in this magazine. Just enclose their ad.

You will receive the usual free premiums, subscriptions, etc.

AHC SPEEDBOAT SPECIAL

Chris-Craft *Riviera* RUNABOUT

PLUS

Your CHOICE of the SCIENTIFIC 12" model (featuring one-pc. carved balsa hull) or BERKELEY'S 12" model (prefabricated parts)... both terrific Speedboat "thrillers".

O.K. CUB .049 ENGINE or ELECTRIC MOTOR

PLUS Every accessory you need, including: all metal parts — flywheel and propeller, drive shaft, etc. PLUS 15 bonus "EXTRAS" at no extra cost!

SCIENTIFIC RIVIERA		BERKELEY RIVIERA	
with Cub .049	with Electric Motor	with Cub .049	with Electric Motor
$8.50	$4.95	$7.95	$4.50

SAVE on This POWERED RACE CAR COMBO

Scientific's HALF-PINT RACER

PLUS

O.K. CUB .049 ENGINE

$7.95

Complete with all accessories (except fuel and battery). Features direct wheel drive. Five minutes after you open the package you can race this car at over 40 m.p.h. on any smooth surface.

EVERYTHING *anywhere in this magazine can be ordered from AHC*

CANADIANS & FOREIGN MODELERS!

You save plenty by ordering from us. We accept your currency at market value. Add 10% for postage and packing (minimum 50c).

SOLDIERS! SAILORS! MARINES!

Orders placed through us get special attention. We understand your problems and take special care of your orders. No postage or packing charges on orders for over $1.00.

24 HOUR SERVICE

SAVE TIME! USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

Branch offices, conveniently located coast-to-coast, airmail your orders to our N. Y. headquarters for immediate shipment.

GUARANTEED *Safe Delivery Anywhere in the WORLD*

FREE AHC "BARGAIN BULLETIN"

Lists dozens of big bargains. Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope today for your FREE copy.

DE LUXE HOBBY CATALOGS

25¢ 128 page 2-color 9" x 6" catalog, fully illustrated. Over 10,000 items, including gas, glo, diesel, and jet engines, engine and rubber powered planes, boats, cars, solids of all kinds, tools, engine parts, etc., etc. PLUS pages and pages of accessories, engine parts, decals, wood, dope AND EVERYTHING.

10¢ 64 page 2 color 9" x 6" illustrated catalog. Free flight and U-Control planes, engines (gas, glo, jet, diesel, Co-2), accessories and supplies, rubber powered planes, solids, boats, cars. Over 5000 items.

FREE Fine jumbo catalog of thousands of hobby items: Plane, boat, car, engines, accessories, solids, gas, rubber, etc., etc.

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s. Address your order to your nearest AHC branch office. Include 25c extra if order is under $1.00.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER INC.

156 West 22nd St., New York 11, New York
1065 Broadway, Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
55 E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Rm. 230, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, California
Rm. 306, 427 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.
965 Gas & Electric Bldg., Denver 2, Colorado

Please RUSH me the following: **DEPT. T-113**
PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Street Address _____ Amount Enclosed _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Page	Quantity	Name & Description of Items	Cost Each	Total
▶	ONE ONE ONE	ENGINE TROUBLE TRACER & AID MANUAL SPEED INDICATOR CHARTS FLIGHT LOG BOOK	**FREE** with each order	
			Total	

24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

ONLY 25¢ EACH

Handy WORKBENCH EDITIONS of these famous Winston books (regularly $1.00 each) for only 25 cents each.: ALL FOUR FOR 75 CENTS.

- GLO ENGINE HANDBOOK. Tells all about the theory and operation of glo engines ☐
- CONTROL LINERS. How to build and fly them. Covers subject from A to Z ☐
- GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION. The answers to every problem you will ever meet ☐
- MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK. All about ignition engines ☐

Monarch

the ultimate in fine model design

presents . . .

the NEW "SPITTIN' IMAGE"

MUSTANG P51H

FOR ALL HALF "A" ENGINES — FROM .074 UP

WINGSPAN 20 INCHES

Not just a new model — but a NEW TRIUMPH for MONARCH! Here is the very latest MUSTANG — the P51H, in a half "A" control line model of unsurpassing beauty and glamour. Here is exciting realism in form and flight — design at MONARCH'S best — COMPLETE PRE-FABRICATION at its most amazing level! A most distinguished addition to its "SPITTIN' IMAGE" companions — the CURTISS P40F and SPITFIRE. The contents of each are lavish — SPINNERS, huge assembly illustrations — and every luxurious "extra" you would expect. Very modestly priced at $3.95 each. At your dealer, or by mail add 30¢.

the "SPITTIN' IMAGE" SPITFIRE

the "SPITTIN' IMAGE" CURTISS P-40F

WINGSPAN — 20 in.

MONARCH MODEL AIRCRAFT CO. Inc. Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

for consistent HIGH QUALITY

Tornado Propellers

Radio Control Propeller

(recommendations)

Engines	First Flights and Low Altitude	High Altitude and Maneuvers
All .049's	7 in. dia. 2 in. pitch	7 in. dia. 3 in. pitch
Cub .074	8 " " 3 " "	8 " " 3 " "
.09's	10 " " 2 " "	9 " " 3 " "
.14's and .15's	10 " " 3 " "	10 " " 4 " "
McCoy .19	11 " " 3 " "	10 " " 4 " "
Cameron .19	11 " " 3 " "	11 " " 4 " "
K&B .19	12 " " 3 " "	11 " " 4 " "
Fox .19	12 " " 3 " "	11 " " 4 " "
K&B .29	12 " " 3 " "	12 " " 4 " "
Fox .29	12 " " 3 " "	12 " " 4 " "
McCoy .29	12 " " 3 " "	12 " " 4 " "

R. C. Propellers

10 in. dia. 2-3-4 in. pitch—35c ea.
11 and 12 in. dia. 3-4-5-6 in. pitch—45c ea.

Plasticote Propellers

5" and 6 in. dia.—15c ea. **7 in. dia.—20c ea.**
8 and 9 in. dia.—25c ea. **10 in. dia.—30c ea.**

For the STUNT FLYER

The new 10" dia. Plasticote Propellers are now available at 30c ea. in 5 and 6 in. pitch. On all the .29's use a 10-5, on the .32 and .35 a 10-6. Forster 29 and 31, McCoy 29, do very well on the 10-5. The efficiency of the Plasticote propellers run up to 95%, and it may be advantageous to try a 10-5 instead of a 10-6.

RADIO CONTROL NOTES

When flying R. C. it is necessary to reduce venturi opening from 25 to 50% on almost all engines. Large props slow your engine R.P.M., reducing suction. The model does not fly level at all times . . . dives and stalls are encountered changing the fuel force. Plug the venturi opening to such an extent that you get the power you want from your engine. Too much speed in R.C. can be disastrous.

GRISH BROS.
St. John 1, Indiana

Dope Can

(Continued from page 8)

Station Hobby Shop for business and building sessions. The group now fly planes from the Administration Building's large parking lot on Sunday afternoons. This is a vast improvement over the rifle range from which they used to operate.

Nats-Plymouth-Mirror. Many modelers living east of the Mississippi had the unique privilege of being able to participate in three major contests this last summer—all within a 30-day period. First came the Nationals at the Willow Grove Naval Air Station outside Philadelphia, next was the Plymouth competition at Detroit, then the following week the Mirror's annual flying fair at Floyd Bennett field in Brooklyn. What an opportunity to witness models in action!

Items: the Nationals were run by modelers (many of them from the model industry) for modelers for little or no pay; the Plymouth meet had fewer contestants per official—or more officials per event (figure it any way you want)—than any contest in history; the Mirror competition started earlier than any affair other than a Wakefield competition (6 a.m.)

All told there were 12 days of model flying: Nats had 7 days, Plymouth 4 and the Mirror one. Of all those there was but one day of rain—the final day of the Nationals and that didn't stop flying, just sogged things down some.

Taking types of models and comparing their performances at the three contests makes for some interesting thinking. Navy Carrier, for example. Medium interest at the Nats, not too big a turn-out at Plymouth, but at the Mirror—zowie!—dozens and dozens of entries. Wots the answer here, you ask? Well, guess it's that Grumman aluminum canoe given for 1st place. Richard Matava of Hartford, Conn., won it, by the way.

Free flight did remarkably well at Floyd Bennett—mostly because of little wind during the morning. Some entrants had their three official flights completed by 9 a.m. The Brooklyn field would be murder on a F/F on a windy day, of course, with water on three sides and one of NYC's most heavily traveled parkways on the 4th side. Luckily—not much wind.

But we're convinced that the free flight clan have the toughest time . . . At Willow Grove you had less than a 50-50 chance to get your ship back once it flew off the field; same at Selfridge AFB in Michigan where the Plymouth free flight events were run off. There, by the way, you could witness some weird flights at one period. Models would take off and drift away from Lake St. Clair (which bounds the field on one side) due to the surface winds, then on reaching 800 to 1,000 feet would return over the field and settle in downdrafts within easy sight of the timers. Obviously some free flighters live right! But—let's face it—to win the meet the modeler usually has to lose his ship. And that's a shame. No wonder Jim Walker's flight plan contest is getting so much applause.

The Mirror was the only contest to run a straight beauty event requiring only that the entries be flown. Mirror Beauty was divided into scale and non-scale. Bob Yoemans of West Haven, Conn., won the flying scale beauty at Floyd Bennett with his well-known SBD which has appeared in many Carrier events. Stephen Ditta of the Bronx took non-scale beauty with a lovely half-A free flight. At the Plymouth competition a beauty award goes to the best finished team racer; Lowell Secrist, Scherr, W. Va., took that prize at Detroit.

Flying scale at the Nationals and Plymouth produced a lot of work on the part of officials, to say nothing of the entrants. There's a lot of heartbreak in such a contest; we're glad to report that since the stunt requirements in control line flying scale were dropped, not so many models plow in. Fewer wash-outs this year than ever before.

Prize presentations are a part of any contest, right? At the Nats the awarding went off better than at any time since the war.

(Continued on page 12)

The CLEANEST SWEEP

in the history of the NATIONALS

PROOF OF the Thimble Drome's superiority in the 1953 NATIONALS held in Philadelphia. T.D. engines placed as follows . . .

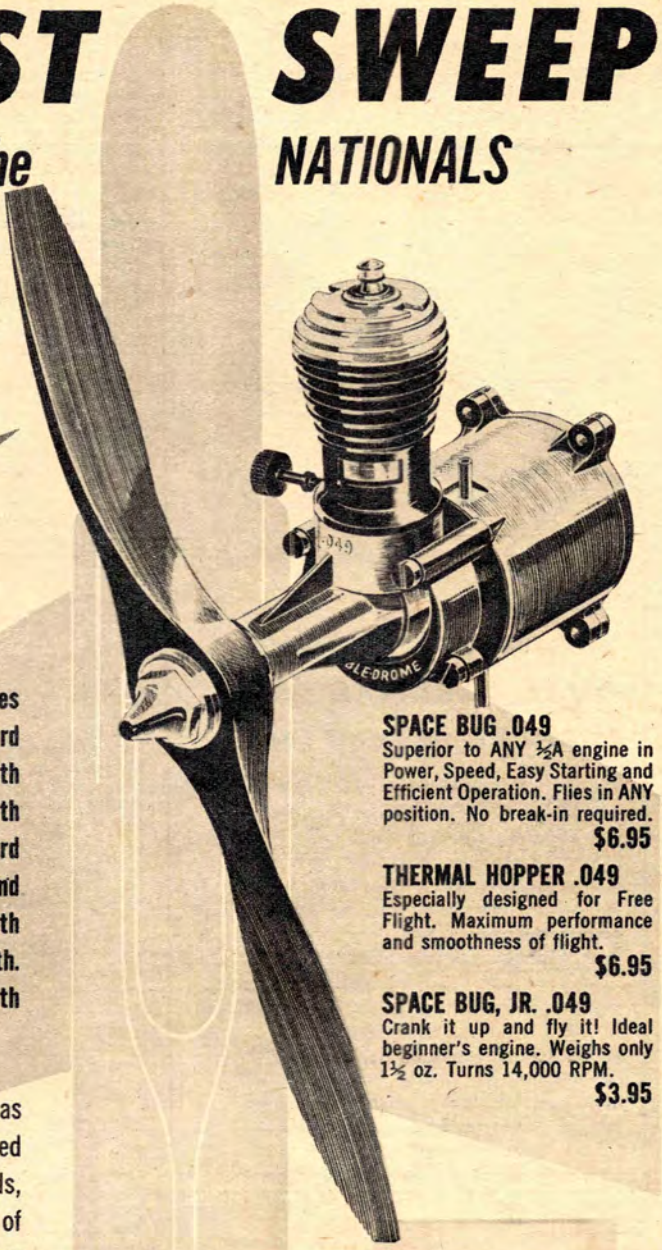
½A Speed Open—1st, 2nd, 3rd and 5th places
½A Speed Senior—1st, 2nd and 3rd
½A Speed Junior—1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th
½A Free Flight Open—1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th
½A Free Flight Senior—1st and 3rd
½A Free Flight Junior—1st and 2nd
½A—PAA Free Flight Open—1st, 3rd and 5th
½A—PAA Free Flight Junior and Senior—3rd, 4th and 5th.
½A—Clipper Cargo Junior and Senior Open—2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th

Just think! The first Thimble Drome engine for aircraft was sold less than a year ago, and already because of advanced engineering and research in the use of aircraft model methods, "T. D." engines lead the field and were able to win—out of nine ½A events—seven First places, five with Thermal Hoppers and two with Space Bugs, six Second places, two with Thermal Hoppers and four with Space Bugs, six Third places, three with Thermal Hoppers and three with Space Bugs.

19 out of 27 places—First to Third!

In these nine events, 31% of engines used were Thimble Drome engines, but they won 77.7% of First places and 66.2% Second and 66.2% Third.

FOR A CLEAN START TO A CLEAN SWEEP IT'S THIMBLE DROME!



SPACE BUG .049
Superior to ANY ½A engine in Power, Speed, Easy Starting and Efficient Operation. Flies in ANY position. No break-in required.
$6.95

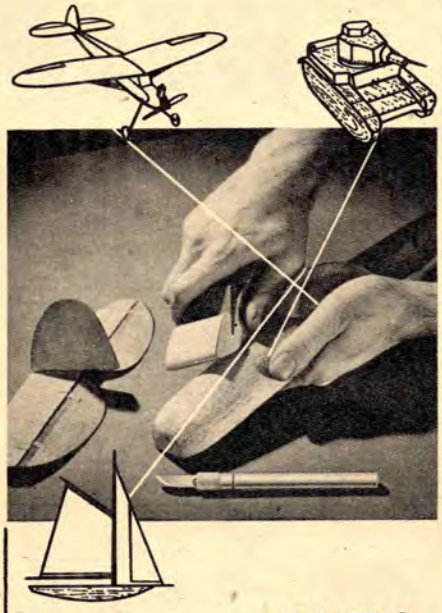
THERMAL HOPPER .049
Especially designed for Free Flight. Maximum performance and smoothness of flight.
$6.95

SPACE BUG, JR. .049
Crank it up and fly it! Ideal beginner's engine. Weighs only 1½ oz. Turns 14,000 RPM.
$3.95

TD-1 Completely assembled—ready-to-fly plane. Equipped with Space Bug engine. Controls with slight motion of handle—stunts, glides, climbs! **$19.95**

2-Minute Assembly kit—**$15.95**

L. M. COX
MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA



make your *HANDS MORE CREATIVE* with
x-acto Knives and Tools

X-acto precision knives and tools give untrained hands the confidence that makes them creative.

X-acto originates attractive handicraft projects . . . goals easily accomplished. The finished product gives you the pride of achievement that comes *only* with doing something well with your hands.

For their hobbies . . . boat whittling, model airplanes, woodcarving, leathercraft, model railroads or any other handicraft . . . master craftsmen and hobbyists select "designed-for-the-job" X-acto knives, tools and handicraft kits. X-acto offers *the* complete line of handicraft knives, interchangeable blades, tools and attractive kits.

From 25¢ to $30.—at dealers everywhere

No. 77 X-acto Vizi-Dome Carv. Set—$3.60

Send 20c to cover postage for our new illustrated 28-page Catalog.

x-acto®

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.
440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York

Dope Can

(*Continued from page* 10)

Not too many flubs except in the case of the National champion when his brother was initially announced as "the" flyer through an error. This year the Plymouth presentations went off so smoothly that almost 150 trophies were awarded in 1 hour, 20 minutes. And that included a photograph being taken of every 1st, 2nd and 3rd place winner. The Mirror uses super market shopping baskets to pass out the loot! It was not unusual to see a first-place winner getting a trophy, a watch, a certificate for a suit of clothes, three kits, batteries, fuel, an engine, plus other items! About $10,000 in merchandise, model items, bonds and cash went to MMFF winners.

Speed flyers had reasonably good flying facilities at the Nats and Mirror. At the Plymouth meet, ball diamonds were used for control circles and every time a speed model would land great globs of dirt would be kicked up, which meant the engine couldn't be turned over again until it had been thoroughly washed out. At both the Nats and Mirror a jet job broke up on the ground with the power plant slithering away through the crowd accompanied by cries of "Don't touch it! Don't touch it!" Nobody hurt in either case, thank goodness. Maybe a safety committee should cast a combined eye over questionable models before they fly???

Radio control facilities were adequate at all three of the meets under question. Most familiar cry was "Interference!" Whenever Howard McEntee's locator was in action the answer was, "You're crazy!" But at the Mirror meet effective leadership for the event was hampered by lack of a permanent P. A. system—something really needed to keep RC'ers on the straight and narrow. Evidently not everyone is the complete gentleman we've been led to believe.

Posting of results—certainly an item of interest to every contestant: not bad at the Nats, better than at some past affairs; very good at the Plymouth meet; somewhat bewildering at the Mirror meet. There winners' numbers are announced, but nobody ever hears about the winning times or performances.

Stunt was fairly uniform all along the way—perhaps the most look-alike event of the entire AMA list. Not too much spectator interest, very little on the part of non-competing flyers. Too cut-and-dried, said some; too restricted, said others; too much of a test of the judges, complained a few. Let's have some optional stunts and maneuvers, demanded many. Maybe that's what is needed. Any ideas?

But combat? Well, now, there's a horse of a different color. Modelers were glad to stop by and watch that event at all three of the big Eastern meets. And as long as an event pleases the modeler you'll find a lot of entries.

What was the most appealing event at all three meets? For straight categories radio control probably drew and held most of the passing contestants longer than anything else. But for real crowd stoppers: a stunting jet at Plymouth and the Barnstormers Model Air Circus under the direction of Walt Stevenson, also at Plymouth. We'll have photos of both those events in the forthcoming issue.

All in all it was a busy contest season. From the Mirror meet on Eastern activities run down hill: the West Coasters and the Southwest enthusiasts keep going into the winter months to a certain extent.

What happened of real significance during the past contest season? Well, you can say that we had a fine Nationals and Plymouth Internationals. The Mirror survived the loss of Grumman's field with a real "hot" contest at Floyd Bennett (during a NYC heat wave). America won the Wakefield and F.A.I. gas events. New records were set in almost all categories. Radio reached new heights in popularity. Interest in combat grew; the carrier event was a spectacular success at the Mirror. Free flighters remain undaunted even in the face of flying field losses.

It was a good year for model aviation—a very good year. And we expect 1954 will be better'n ever!

—THE DOPESTER

A/2 Glider Internats

■ The opening of the 4th "World Championship" A/2 Glider contest, held at Lesce-Bled, Yugoslavia, August 21 to 24, 1953, saw confusion on all fronts. After an all-night rain we awoke at 4 a.m. to a dark and dismal outlook. The first round had to be delayed because of insufficient light, the round starting at 5 a.m.

Referring to the confusion, it mostly centered about the British, Italian and American teams. The British had lost all their model boxes somewhere in Germany or Austria. Not to be disheartened, their team members Byrd, Brooks, Lindford and Hanson set about building new airplanes. Upon appearing next morning with two finished models, they were greeted by a rousing round of applause. As for ourselves, we had many an anxious moment trying to round up our models in time to test. The last moments of darkness saw us trying to adjust some badly trimmed ships. George Perryman lost his "Nordik" in the process and we were all but licked. Next morning found us looking in various wet cornfields.

Meanwhile the meet had started and we could hear the P.A. system announce the first maximum for Gerhard Wummel of Germany. At 5:30 we elected to fly with what we had, but now were confronted with a storm front moving in fast. Numerous models were being towed to the top of the 328 foot lines only to be bounced around in very turbulent air, mostly upwards. The storm hit and still a maximum or two was recorded, but not so for us.

George Perryman was first off. Upon launching he became snarled in two other lines, the resultant crash splitting the fuselage wide open. Surely all was confusion . . . tows were being made in all conceivable directions, timers and contestants running for non-existent cover, the P.A. system calling for a conference of team managers only to die out because of excess condensation, and then to top all, the Italian team arriving at three minutes to six and wanting their flights. They got two off after 6 a.m. unofficially but were later allowed the flights by a nearly unanimous vote of all the team managers. Someone forgot to wake them.

The final tabulations of the first round showed that no fewer than nine maximums had been recorded. The second round had been forced into cancellation.

The following morning we were greeted by clear skies overhead, haze completely encircling the field, and snow on the nearby mountain tops. Air was moving in four directions, the calmest spot being the launching site. Ground level of air was coming from two directions, causing a venturi effect and definite lift. A total of eleven maximums resulted. A further study shows that only one person repeated, Hans Hansen the eventual winner. Net result of first two rounds—nineteen persons with maximums, some as high as seven and eight minutes. Hansen flew for Denmark.

In keeping with the pattern already set, the third round was flown in plain thermal weather. It was possible to observe some of these thermals in action as various mist clouds were being sucked upwards at a rapid rate all over the valley. Nevertheless, the total of maximums dropped to five, with Hansen again getting his to win.

Second place went to Carl Heinz Denzin of Germany, with flights of 4:45.4, 5:00 and 4:18 to total 14:03.4. Third place man was Jean Pierre Templier of France who made flights of 5:00, 3:55 and 5:00 again to total 13:55. Fourth place went to the 1952 champion Bora Gunic of Yugoslavia, who compiled flights of 5:00, 4:30 and 4:14 for a total of 13:44.

Team award of the Col. Daumerie Cup also went to the Danes who compiled a three-man total of 2211 seconds. The German team totaled 2148 seconds, while the Swiss amassed 2065 seconds, better than a 3:45 average.

This year marks the end of the five-minute limit and also is the first time this limit has been obtained in championship competition. Dave Kneeland in Free Flight Gas, Joe Foster, Eliseo Scotto and Hugh O'Donnell in Wakefield and Hans Hansen in A/2 Gliders make up this select circle.

—BILL FLETCHER

28 First place winners at the '53 nationals used TOP FLITES and POWERPROPS

25 firsts for the four other competing brands combined

Will Stewart, Trenton, N. J., created a sensation at the Nationals when his tiny original racer streaked to victory in the Class ½ A Speed, Open event, at a speed of 84.66 m.p.h. The hot little number has an 8" span, 2 oz. weight. Will used a Thermal Hopper engine with original fuel and a **4⅜/6½ POWER PROP.** The balding fellow on the left is Carl Goldberg of TOP FLITE MODELS INC.

Class B Free Flight, Jr.
Harry Capper
Philadelphia, Pa.
11 min. 52 sec.
Engine: Torp 29
PROP: 10/6 POWER PROP
Plane: Sandy Hogan
Fuel: Power mist

Class B Free Flight, Open
Marvin Burley, Jr.
Spartanburg, S. C.
17 min. 19.4 sec.
Engine: K & B 29
PROP: 11/4 TOP FLITE
Plane: Modified Senator
Fuel: O & R #2

C. Hill Hutchins, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C., has good reason to flash that smile. His sleek Bendix Trophy Mustang, powered by a Fox 35, Power mist fuel, captured top honors in the Control Line Flying Scale Senior event. **Four blade 10/6 POWER PROP.**

Control Line Flying Scale, Jr.
Barry Burr
Corpus Christi, Texas
Engine: Torp 29
PROP: 10/6 TOP FLITE
Plane: P-47D
Fuel: Thimble Drome Racing

Control Line Fly. Scale, Open
Thomas Dean
Corpus Christi, Texas
Engine: Cameron 19
PROP: 9/6 TOP FLITE
Plane: Aeronca Champion Duster
Fuel: O & R XL-4

R.O.W. Free Flight, Jr.
John M. Clapp
Greenfield, Mass.
7 min. 2.6 sec.
Engine: Torp .049, Thermal Hopper head
PROP: 6/3 TOP FLITE
Plane: Original
Fuel: K & B 1000

Uncle Sam can be justly proud of **Jim Kelly.** This inland sailor from Mission, Kansas won the R.O.W. Free Flight Senior event with his Zeek. Jim used a **9/4 TOP FLITE,** harnessed to an Elfin .15 engine, his winning time—10:07.2, fuel—McCoy Diesel.

P.A.A. Clipper Cargo
Hal Roth
Richmond, Calif.
23¼ oz., 42 sec.
Engine: McCoy Diesel
PROP: 7/4 TOP FLITE
Plane: Blue Boy (Original)
Fuel: McCoy Diesel

Team Racing
Bobby Huffer
Annapolis, Md.
Engine: Fox Racing 29
PROP: 9/8 POWER PROP
Plane: Little Bess (Original)
Fuel: Power mist

Class C Speed, Sr.
Sam Deheleon
Detroit, Michigan
153.85 m.p.h.
Engine: McCoy 60
PROP: 9/11 POWER PROP
Plane: Original
Fuel: Original

½ A Scale Free Flight, Open
Ed Stoll
Detroit, Michigan
Engine: Wasp .049
PROP: 6/3 POWER PROP
Plane: Fairchild 24
Fuel: Thimble Drome Racing

Here's **Sal Taibi** spinning the **9/4 TOP FLITE** on the original Payload he used to win the R.O.W. Free Flight Open event. Mrs. Taibi (standing in background), traveled with Sal from Lakewood, California, to lend her moral support. Engine is a Torp 23, flight time was 13:00.5, fuel —O & R XL-2.

Class A Free Flight, Sr.
Carl Curtis
Yuba City, Calif.
12 min.
Engine: Fox 19
PROP: 10/3½ TOP FLITE
Plane: Spacer A B
Fuel: Ohlsson Gold Seal 1/2A

Young **Walter Pyron,** Decatur, Georgia, is proud of his Black Tiger. Powered by a Fox 35 with a **10/6 TOP FLITE,** the Tiger racked up 354 points to win the Junior Stunt event, fuel—Testors 39.

Class A Free Flight, Open
Dick Duvendeck
Portsmouth, Ohio
22 min., 8.2 sec.
Engine: E.D. 15 (Diesel)
PROP: 9/6 TOP FLITE
Plane: Zeek
Fuel: Simpson Special

Combat, Junior
Richard J. Heist
Ft. Worth, Texas
460 points
Engine: Fox 29
PROP: 9/6 TOP FLITE
Plane: Patches (Original)
Fuel: K & B 100

LOOK FOR THIS PROP CABINET AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER
It contains FREE prop charts showing what size prop to use in the average engine-and-airplane combination.

Combat, Senior
Gerald Wagner
West Cheshire, Conn.
560 points
Engine: Fox 35
PROP: 10/6 POWER PROP
Plane: Rock (Original)
Fuel: O & R XL-4

Judson Stone's dad, who passed away recently, would have been especially proud of his son for winning first place honors in the Class A Free Flight, Jr. event. The Topeka, Kansas lad used a Zeek, with a **9/4 TOP FLITE** on an Arden 19 engine. Judson's winning time was 14:06.2, fuel—O & R #2.

Combat, Open
William Andrews
Easton, Pa.
520 points
Engine: Fox 35
PROP: 9/6 POWER PROP
Plane: Ringmaster
Fuel: Testors 39

Class C Free Flight, Jr.
Bill Gregory
Springfield, Ohio
4 min. 38.8 sec.
Engine: Atwood 62
PROP: 13/5½ TOP FLITE
Plane: Sailplane
Fuel: K & B 1000

Class C Free Flight, Sr.
David Espen
Bronx, N. Y.
14 min. 11.4 sec.
Engine: Fox 35
PROP: 11/6 TOP FLITE
Plane: Sandy Hogan
Fuel: Thimble Drome Racing

Class C Free Flight, Open
Al Grenoble
Yuba City, Calif.
17 min. 13 sec.
Engine: Fox 59
PROP: 12/5 TOP FLITE
Plane: Modified Sailplane
Fuel: Ohlsson Gold Seal 200

½ A Navy Carrier, Sr.
William Davies
Maplewood, N. J.
Engine: Wasp .049
PROP: 6/3 POWER PROP
Plane: F6F Hellcat
Fuel: Homebrew

Navy Carrier, Jr.
William M. White, Jr.
Sacramento, Calif.
Engine: Atwood .49
PROP: 11/8 POWER PROP
Plane: Stearman N3N
Fuel: K & B 1000

Navy Carrier, Sr.
Dave Domizi
Rocky River, Ohio
Engine: Fox 35
PROP: 9/6 TOP FLITE
Plane: AF2S—Guardian
Fuel: Power mist

Gail Eckstein flew a Bonanza all the way from San Lorenzo, Calif., and then flew away with top honors in the ½ A Navy Carrier, Open event. Gail stuck a **5¼/5 POWER PROP** on a Thermal Hopper engine, enabling his SBD-3 Dauntless to pile up a winning total of 253 points. What's the "coming attraction" Gail?

Fifteen year old **Johnny Sparnicht,** Hempstead, N. Y., got the thrill of his life when his Nieuport 11 took 1st place in the Jr. ½ A Scale Free Flight event. Johnny's power plant was a Cub .049, his prop a **6/3 TOP FLITE,** and Thimble Drome Racing Fuel. Nice goin' John!

TOP FLITE MODELS INC.
2635 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Remember.
It's the Props . . . That Pull the Planes . . . That Make the Flights . . . That Win the Prizes!

AVIATION INDUSTRY needs TRAINED MEN and needs them badly — NOW

AVIATION
offers you an important
CAREER

Exceptional Opportunities with TOP PAY — await young men, who are qualified, in today's LONG RANGE AVIATION PROGRAM.

Establish yourself NOW — qualify with CAL-AERO leadership training in:

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS
JET ENGINE MECHANICS

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

Step right into a good Aviation Job without break-in, upon graduation ...at TOP PAY.

CAL-AERO GRADS ARE IN HEAVY DEMAND

Recommendations

Since 1929 — 10,000 successful civilian graduates in all phases of Aviation — 26,000 pilots & 8500 technicians trained for U. S. Military Forces ... Engineering Graduates eligible for OFFICER CANDIDATE, AIR FORCE & NAVAL CADETS. Approvals: E.C.P.D. — Nat'l Council of Technical Schools — Calif. Bd. of Education — U.S. Immigration Service — Aircraft Industry — Approved for Veterans — and again training technicians for the U.S. Air Force.

What better recommendation could a school have?

MAIL THIS COUPON *Today!*

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

Please send full information & free catalog, immediately

☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS
☐ JET ENGINE MECHANICS

HOME STUDY COURSES
☐ Aeronautical Drafting
☐ Aircraft Blueprint Reading
☐ Stress Analysis and Design

NAME AGE

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

High School Attended Graduated Yes ☐ No ☐
AT-11 Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

Air Notes

KOREAN WAR PROVED SABRE SUPREME IN THE AIR

SOME STATISTICS on the Korean air fighting: In the beginning the USAF over there consisted of F-51 Mustangs, F-80 jets, F-82 Twin Mustangs and B-26 Invaders. The North Koreans had piston-driven LA-7 and Yak-9 fighters and Il-12 ground attack planes. First kill of a Communist plane was in summer 1950 when Maj. J. W. Little flying a Mustang shot down an La-7; a number of other La-7s were brought down that day by F-80 pilots. By end of August, 80 Communist planes were shot to earth and 21 damaged, virtually wiping out the North Korean Air Force. The MiG-15s first appeared in action shortly after the entry of Red China into war, November 1950. To Lt. Russell Brown, flying an F-80, go the honors of bringing down in flames the first MiG. The F-86 Sabre joined the U.N. forces in Dec. 1950 and shortly afterward Lt. Col. Bruce Hinton flamed a MiG-15. Though greatly outnumbered, the Sabres had an upper hand over the Communists jets through the entire war, shooting down a total of 840 MiGs for a combat loss of 56 F-86s—an unheard-of ratio of 14 to 1.

★ ★ ★

HANDLEY PAGE VICTOR, Britain's crescent wing bomber (photo above) went into super-priority production for the RAF. . . . AIR NATIONAL GUARD to receive 200 jet trainer and fighter planes, 24 already delivered. . . . PRIVATE PILOTS who want special registration numbers for their airplanes will have to pay a fee of $10 for the privilege from now on, according to announcement made by C.A.A. . . . GREAT BRITAIN returning to U.S. all B-29 bombers, which they named "Washington," supplied under M.D.A.P. to RAF. All British B-29 squadrons are being replaced by Canberras. . . . CZECHOSLOVAKIA building MiG-15s at a rate of 20 a day. Number of Czech-built MiG's were in action in Korea.

★ ★ ★

BOEING producing a high-altitude reconnaissance version of B-47, designated as RB-47E. Chief difference consists of longer nose, air-conditioned camera compartment. . . . NORTH AMERICAN bringing out an improved version of the Navy FJ-2 Fury; fuselage is slightly larger to accommodate the more powerful Wright J-65 Sapphire jet engine. New designation is to be FJ-3.

CESSNA 180 piloted by Bob McNulty and Landy Taylor remained aloft for 10 hours and 14 minutes without refueling, during International Aviation Exposition at Detroit. Plane's 225 hp Continental engine consumed a total of only 44 gallons of fuel.

★ ★ ★

ONE of the six Bell 47D helicopters operated by Helicopter Air Service, Inc. of Chicago for mail carrying has logged over 4000 hours of flying, and after four years of hard use is still in perfect condition. . . . HILLER HELICOPTERS acquired rights to Doman YH-31 helicopters. . . . HELICOPTER passenger service inaugurated between New York City's major airports. Heliline operated by New York Airways with Sikorsky S-55s. . . . DOUGLAS XF4D-1 Skyray was flown from California to Patuxent River, Md., Naval Air Station for carrier tests. . . . CHILEAN government contracted for million dollars' worth of Beechcraft T-34 Mentors. All Chilean pilots will receive basic and advanced training in this plane.

MORE than 92 percent of the 1100 world-wide research projects aimed at increasing aviation safety are being conducted in the United States. . . . U.S. air transport manufacturers built 80 percent of the high-speed aircraft being flown on world airways. . . . USE of parasite fighter revived again. Air Force has been experimenting with Republic F-84s carried by B-36s. Both airplanes have been modified to enable them to take-off and land as single unit. The parasite F-84 can be released and retrieved by B-36 while in flight. . . . DOUGLAS DC-9 will be a turboprop version of the DC-7 with reinforced wings. Engines four Pratt & Whitney T-34.

★ ★ ★

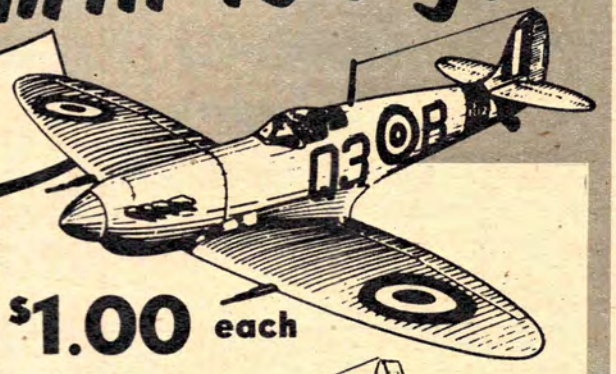
"THE SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS," an autobiographical narrative of the planning and execution of the first solo nonstop flight across the Atlantic authored by Charles A. Lindbergh, is indispensable reading for aviation history enthusiasts as well as all those interested in progress of U.S. aviation. Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Price of the book is $5.00.

PRESIDENT Dwight D. Eisenhower is the first U.S. Chief Executive to hold a pilot's license. He learned to fly in 1939 while stationed in Philippines.

GUILLOW'S

Fun to Build... a Thrill to Fly!

FLYING MODEL CONSTRUCTION KITS



50¢ each

AERONCA CHAMPION

BRITISH SE-5

CESSNA

SPITFIRE

VOUGHT CORSAIR

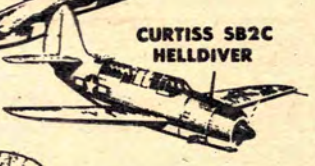
MONOCOUPE

WACO CUSTOM

HAWKER HURRICANE

$1.00 each

N. A. P-51 MUSTANG


CURTISS SB2C HELLDIVER

BELL P-39 AIRACOBRA

VOYAGER

LOCKHEED P-38 LIGHTNING

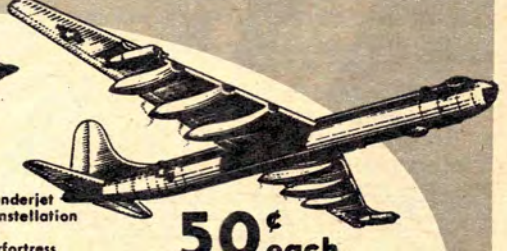
GUILLOW'S DIE-CUT PARTS GO TOGETHER LIKE MAGIC!

Wing ribs, and fuselage formers are accurately die-cut to shape. The model builder merely has to press them from the die cut sheets. The pre-shaped nose block eliminates a difficult cutting operation for the young model builder.

See our complete line in "The NELDA BLUE BOOK OF HOBBIES" . . . You can get a copy from your local Hobby Dealer

Die-cut Balsa

SHELF MODELS



10¢ each

Cessna 140
Piper Cub
British SE-5
Monocoupe
Fokker D-7
Stinson Voyager
N. A. F-86 Sabre
Russian MIG-15
Aeronca Champion
N. A. P-51 Mustang
McDonnell FZD-1 Banshee
Northrop F-89 Scorpion
Vought F7U Cutlass
Grumman F9F Panther
Lockheed F-80 Shooting Star
Republic P-47 Thunderjet
Republic F-84 Thunderjet
Curtiss P-40 Warhawk

25¢ each

Lockheed F-80 Shooting Star
Douglas AD-1 Skyraider
N. A. P-51 Mustang
Vought F4U-1 Corsair
Republic P-47 Thunderbolt
McDonnell F2H-1 Banshee
Curtiss P-40 Warhawk
Lockheed P-38 Lightning
N. A. B-45 Tornado
North American T-28 Trainer
Boeing B-47 Stratojet
Convair B-36 Bomber
Republic F-84 Thunderjet
Lockheed C-69 Constellation
N. A. F-86 Sabre
Boeing B-29 Superfortress
Russian MIG-15
Sikorsky H-5
Vought F7U Cutlass
Transport
Northrop F-89 Scorpion
Martin B-57A Canberra
Grumman F9F Panther
Fairchild C-119 Packet

50¢ each

Boeing B-47 Stratojet
Convair B-36 Bomber
McDonnell F2H-1 Banshee

25¢ and 50¢ kits have plastic canopy and prop disc.

PAUL K. GUILLOW

WAKEFIELD MASS.

GUILLOW'S

YOU CAN BUY THEM AT YOUR LOCAL MODEL STORE

If not available send direct to the factory adding 25¢ to all mail orders.

"CLASSIFIED" Projects Assigned to Northrop Engineering Graduate

Roland Gagon, a graduate of Northrop Aeronautical Institute, is now employed by a large aircraft manufacturer as an "optical engineer" in the Special Weapons Division. His work is interesting, secret and vital to our defense activities. In addition to his regular work, Gagon has co-invented various aircraft and optical devices, for which patent applications have been made. His Northrop Engineering training helped make this work possible, as well as his successful career in Aeronautical Engineering.

EMPLOYERS WAITING FOR NORTHROP GRADUATES

Almost without exception, Northrop graduates have chosen their place of employment BEFORE GRADUATION. This is because the fine reputation of Northrop-trained men has spread throughout the Aviation Industry and has created a "waiting list" for Northrop graduates. As a Northrop student, you are assured unsurpassed, practical, thorough aviation training—*in the shortest possible time.* Why not join men like Roland Gagon and the hundreds of other successful Northrop Graduates who are progressing rapidly in the great Aviation Industry?

GET STARTED NOW!

Choose the specialized branch of aviation training you prefer from the following "industry recognized" courses:

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY— *Internationally recognized Engineering Training.*

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY— *Combining features of Engineering and Maintenance Courses.*

MASTER AIRCRAFT AND ENGINE MECHANIC — *Leads to A & E Certificate of CAA.*

JET ENGINE OVERHAUL AND MAINTENANCE — *Jet engine training has now become a specialty.*

Fill in and mail coupon below for FREE CATALOG. Do it now. No obligation.

ATTENTION KOREA VETERANS Northrop Aeronautical Institute is fully approved for your training and for all other veteran training.

Northrop
Aeronautical Institute
An Accredited Technical Institute
1133 W. Arbor Vitae Street
Inglewood 1, California

MAIL COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE 7N17
1133 W. Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood 1, California

Please send me immediately the Northrop catalog, employment data, and schedule of class starting dates. I am interested in:

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Technology
- ☐ Master Aircraft and Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Jet Engine Overhaul and Maintenance

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Veterans: Check here ☐ for Special Veteran Training Information.

Air FORECAST and REVIEW

GUIDED MISSILES AGAIN: is an anti-aircraft missile artillery or an interceptor? Army and Air Force really going at this one hammer-and-tongs. Air Force is even showing interest in Navy flak missile, hoping to round up best possibilities in country, under its air defense plan.

Meantime, there is continuing review of missile programs. Even in the face of cancellations, missilemen feel the cool, clean breeze sweeping through the missile morass. Known casualties so far: General Electric's Project Hermes, a family of surface-to-surface bombardment missiles for short and medium-range bombardment—heavily cut back; Project Meteor, a Navy flat missile monitored by MIT and built at Bell Aircraft—cancelled.

Progress: Missile experts believe in these: Hughes Falcon, air-to-air missile; Northrop Snark, long-range surface-to-surface bombardment. Boeing's Bomarc is reported as technically excellent, but suffering from teething troubles in rocket engine development.

WONDER WHY speed runs are made on hot days? Lt. Col. William Barns, who set 715.7 mph record in F-86D Sabre, made his passes on a 100-deg. day. Reason: Top speed of airplane is set by drag rise at some critical Mach number; or fraction of the speed of sound. Let's say it's 0.9 Mach for the Sabre. The hotter the day, the faster is the speed of sound through air. Therefore, the airplane top speed—0.9 times the speed of sound—is higher in mph on a hot day, although its flight Mach number doesn't change. The same Sabre will break its own record if it flies on a 110-deg. day the next time. . . . *One complication:* As temperature goes up, available thrust from the engine goes down. But for these runs, that's not too much of a problem.

ROTARY BOMB-BAY: Engineers at Martin have come up with combination bomb-bay door and bomb rack. Preloaded, it's hooked in the plane. Near the drop point, the door does a 180 around a fore-and-aft pivot line, exposing the bombs. After the drop, back it goes to a clean contour. *Claims:* reduced drag, because doors aren't opened; reduced buffeting, because no hole in fuselage bottom to snag air.

CONVERTIPLANE WITH DELTA wing is unusual design aim of West Coast engineering group, mostly from North American. The novel craft, with a prototype under construction and predicted for flight tests this year, uses a large co-ax prop-rotor at the nose of the delta. This head is tilted from vertical to horizontal to give you vertical left and transition to straight and level flight. Prototype will use McCulloch engines of 70 hp each; gross weight is stated as 1,100 lb. Crew is two.

ARMY AIR FORCE backing helicopters heavily as "trucks of the air," is branching out with a variety of rotary- and fixed-wing designs up for evaluation or purchase this year. *Army will buy:* Sikorsky S-58, 20-place copter; Hiller H-23 for reconnaissance and training; Cessna L-19 Bird Dog; de Havilland of Canada L-20 Beaver.

Army will test: Doman YH-31 evac copter; McDonnell convertiplane L-25; de Havilland of Canada Otter, a bigger Beaver; fuselage construction of the Piasecki H-21 copter; unspecified jet-rotor helicopter.

Interesting angle: The Army is going to spend more money for air this year than it has since the Air Force was separated. They expect to be able to replace some trucks with copters, save up to 15% on truck orders.

PLANES IN THE NEWS: *McDonnell FH-1 Phantom* and *North American FJ-1 Fury,* veterans of long service with Fleet units and Naval reserve, finally were retired from active duty. . . . Dual delta is *Avro's new 707C,* side-by-side trainer for the RAF. Most obvious change is cockpit design. . . . Snappier *Swift* is Supermarine's new Mk. 4 version of the RAF standard fighter. Plane has new flying tail to cure stability troubles at high speed. Avon turbojet by Rolls-Royce has afterburner. Wings have more sweep on inboard sections, mount paired wing fences outboard. . . . Prototype hot-rod attack plane is *Douglas A4D* now being built according to Ed Heinemann's ideas at Douglas' El Segundo. Plane is reported to be simpler, smaller and stripped. . . . Last *Republic F-84* Thunderjet—No. 4,457—rolled off the line at the Farmingdale factory. . . . First flight for the Martin B-57A, the Americanized Canberra. Powered by Buick-built Sapphire J65 turbojets, the night intruder is expected to have somewhat better performance than the RAF version because of improved power-weight ratio.

WILD RIDE was shared by nine Convair crewmen in the XP5Y turboprop flying boat when the tail trim mechanism failed. For about half an hour, they rode out a series of near-vertical climbs and dives. Huge craft climbed nearly 5,000 ft. straight up once during the hairy performance. After almost thirty minutes, pilot ordered the bailout, and the crew hit the silk seconds before the plane hit the water.

SEA DART UNSEALED: Navy finally let Convair demonstrate its F2Y-1 for the public after everybody around San Diego had

(*Continued on page* 69)

FLY WITH KENHI

Burbank, California

SPAN	54 in.
WEIGHT	28 oz.
AREA	550 in.
ENGINE SIZES	.29.35 cu. in

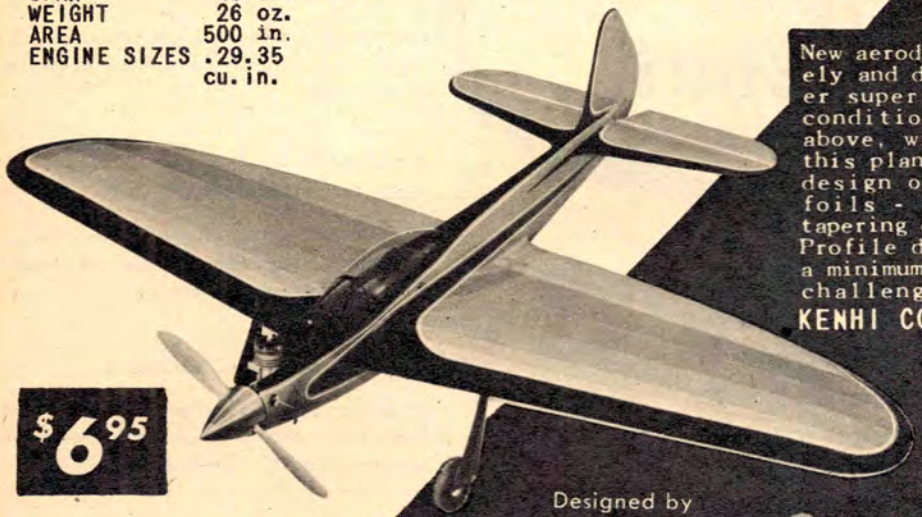
$6.95

COUGAR

New aerodynamicaly, new constructively and designed to give the modeler superior performance under all conditions. The photograph, seen above, will readily show you that this plane is absolutely the newest design on the market. Super Airfoils - The HJ04512, at the root tapering down to HJ04006 at the tip. Profile drag and weight are held to a minimum. For a decided thrill, to challenge your ability, try the KENHI COUGAR.

PANTHER

SPAN	48 in.
WEIGHT	26 oz.
AREA	500 in.
ENGINE SIZES	.29.35 cu. in.



$6.95

Designed by HI JOHNSON

PANTHER

A definite challenge to the ability of any stunt flyer, yet as stable as can be. A combination seldom found in a stunt plane. Like its namesake the PANTHER is a smooth, but highly reactive ship. Spectacular flying is at its best when you fly the KENHI PANTHER. The PANTHER is of new futuristic design, and embodies many new features not found in the run-of-the-mill models. The canopy is a new type and does not require tedious trimming. You will be the envy of your friends when you fly the PANTHER.

BOBCAT

SPAN	37 in.
WEIGHT	19 oz.
AREA	324 in.
ENGINE SIZES	.19 .35 cu. in.

$3.95

BOBCAT

Like the WILDCAT the BOBCAT is a great airplane carefully designed to give the utmost in ease of control. An excellent ship for stunt training, stable enough for the beginner, yet will fly the full stunt pattern with ease. The BOBCAT embodies many pleasing features such as simple KWIK-LOK construction, diecut parts by the new KENHI PROCESS, notched leading and trailing edges, complete hardware, AAA grade wood diecut windshield, formed gear, FULL SIZED plans and many other special features you just can't pass by. You'll fly a BOBCAT eventually, why now now

WILDCAT

SPAN	37 in.
WEIGHT	20 oz.
AREA	330 in.
ENGINE SIZES	.19.35 cu. in

$4.45

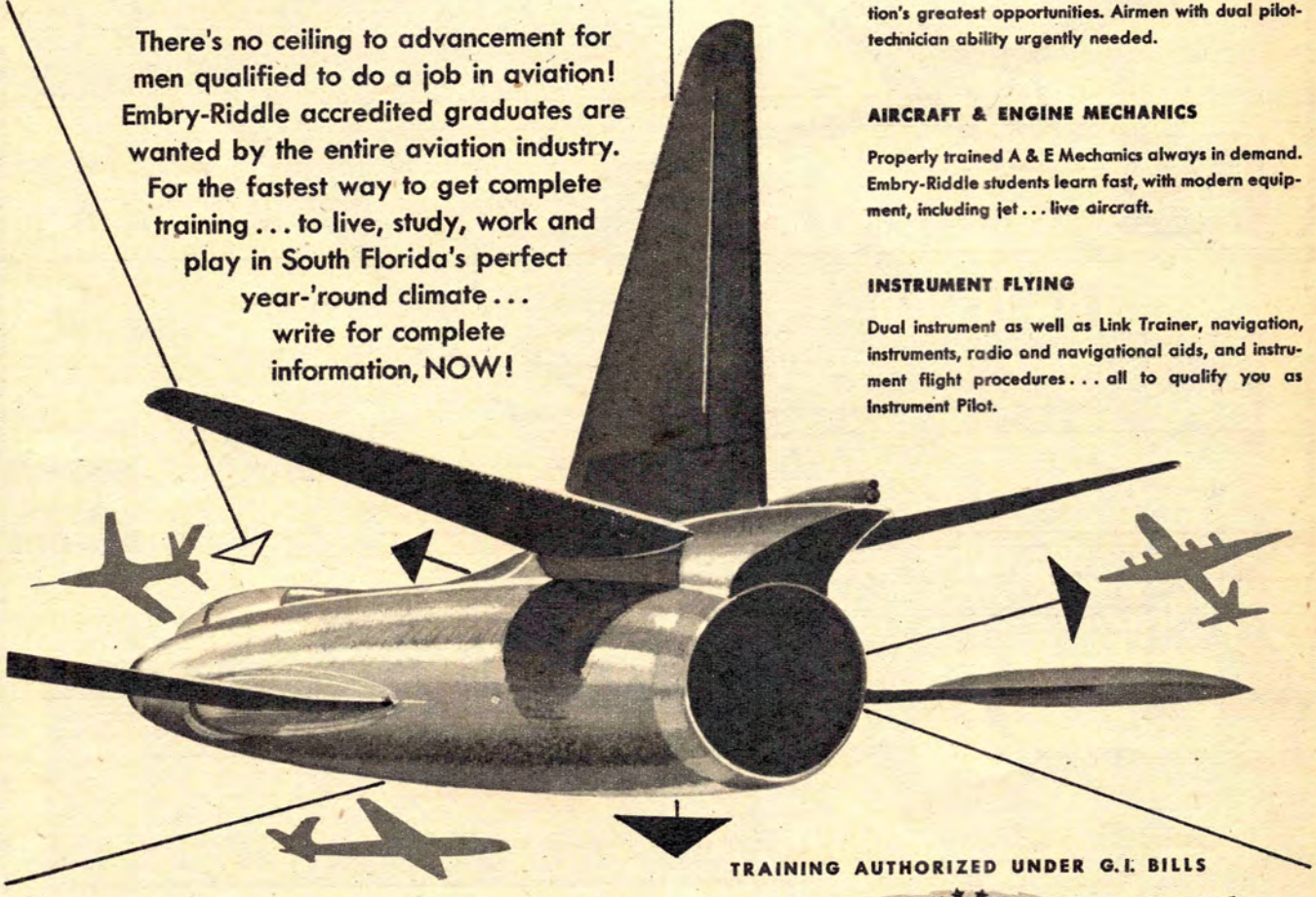
WILDCAT

Every effort has been made to develop the utmost in simplicity of construction, lightness of weight and greatness of performance in the NEW WILDCAT. Designed around the famous HJ03515 air foil plus the best basic stunt features possible, it has new low drag wing tips, profile drag cut to a minimum, low wing loading (.06 oz. per sq. in.). The WILDCAT is the plane you have been waiting for.

Embry-Riddle

Gives your career a flying start!

There's no ceiling to advancement for men qualified to do a job in aviation! Embry-Riddle accredited graduates are wanted by the entire aviation industry. For the fastest way to get complete training . . . to live, study, work and play in South Florida's perfect year-'round climate . . . write for complete information, NOW!



AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Full, four-year University of Miami business administration degree course, with emphasis on aviation management. Flight instruction conducted by Embry-Riddle.

EXECUTIVE-PILOT

Embry-Riddle two-year business course, including aviation management, at University of Miami. Leads to Commercial Pilot Certificate with Instrument and Multi-Engine Ratings, plus thorough training in Aeronautical Technology.

COMMERCIAL PILOT

Best instructors, up-to-date aircraft, superb year-round flying conditions, experience gained with 30,000 students.

A & E COMBINED WITH COMMERCIAL PILOT

Embry-Riddle *combination* training gives you aviation's greatest opportunities. Airmen with dual pilot-technician ability urgently needed.

AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS

Properly trained A & E Mechanics always in demand. Embry-Riddle students learn fast, with modern equipment, including jet . . . live aircraft.

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Dual instrument as well as Link Trainer, navigation, instruments, radio and navigational aids, and instrument flight procedures . . . all to qualify you as Instrument Pilot.

TRAINING AUTHORIZED UNDER G.I. BILLS

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Dean of Admissions—Dept. 97
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation
Miami 30, Florida

Please Print

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Age_____

I am interested in . . .

- ☐ A & E Mechanic
- ☐ Commercial Pilot
- ☐ A & E Combined with Commercial Pilot
- ☐ A & E Combined with Private Pilot
- ☐ Instrument Rating
- ☐ Aviation Administration
- ☐ Executive-Pilot

Check One ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

Embry-Riddle *International*
SCHOOL OF AVIATION
MIAMI 30, FLORIDA

TRAIN IN MIAMI
AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Elmira's Greatest Soaring Nationals

■ Photo-wise, you are here practically aboard the tow plane that is drawing Champion Paul MacCready to release point in the 20th annual National Soaring Contest held this past summer at Elmira, N. Y. Although MacCready won the ten-day meet, the perfect weather (single rainy day being ignored) received maximum score for aid in making this affair one of the most successful yet. In the seven actual contest days, 31 pilots flew a total of 9868 miles and logged up 400 hours of air time. There were three flights of more than 200 miles, and 37 of well over 100 miles. The meet winner reached 14,000 feet, the highest altitude, and several topped 10,000.

Two types of competition were held—task and open. On task days the contest committee named the type of flying to be done. On open days the pilots chose their own whether straight-line distance flights to predetermined places, triangular course, or goal and return.

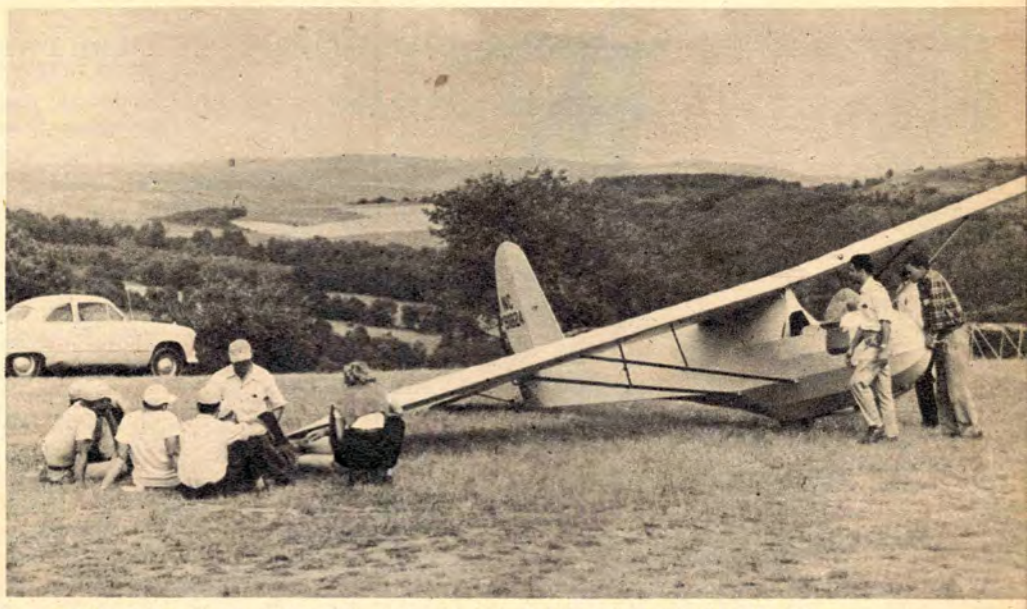
The first day of the contest was declared open to allow pilots to compete in an extra-curricular award, the $300 in cash prizes offered by National Airlines to the two pilots making longest flights to any of its several terminal fields as far distant as that at Norfolk, Va. The winners made it to New York's Idlewild—Stanley W. Smith, chief design engineer for Bell Aircraft, piloting a Schweizer

Two champions: Left is Betsy Woodward, who retained her women's title and whose best flight was 171 miles. The studious looking gent in glasses is the National Soaring champion Paul MacCready, Jr. Above, sailplanes on flight line waiting for their turn to take off. Nearest ship is Larry Gehrlein, Sr.'s 1-23, with Paul MacCready's 1-23D the next.

1-21, and Cmdr. H.C.N. "Nick" Goodhart of the British Royal Navy on detached service in Washington, in an ancient surplus Laister-Kauffman LK-10A. Stephen J. Bennis also landed at Idlewild in Schweizer 1-23D. The distance from Elmira is 191 miles.

A task event which made the boys really push for their points was "one-and-a-half" goal and return to Norwich, N. Y.—Elmira-Norwich-Elmira-Norwich. MacCready was the only one who completed that shuttle trip. Chief mystery of the day was how Bill Beuby of Tulsa,

ALL PHOTOS BY BERNIE SCHOENFIELD



Time out for a bit of ground flying. A group of pilots and crew in front of a Schweizer 1-19 utility glider indulge in a bull session while waiting for thermals to pop. Several 1-19s were in the contest, one flown by Larry Gehrlein, Jr. age 17, a Silver "C" pilot.

British Royal Navy Cmdr. Nick Goodhart (rt.), assisted by Al Schmid of Philadelphia Glider Council lead the LK to take-off line. In this ship, Goodhart reached Idlewild field.

"Whatsit" was the name of the 15-year-old Martin-Jensen sailplane flown by Emil Lehecka. On the first day of the meet, he soared the ancient warrier 158 miles to Morristown, N. J.

Okla., spent his time—he covered 49 miles in a little over 7 hours, flying a German Weithe sailplane.

Most interesting event was the triangle course race whose points were at Elmira, Ithaca and Oswego. The 85-mile course had to be flown twice with final landing at the contest site, Harris Hill. MacCready was the winner of the day, with an almost completed second lap. A goal flight of 150 miles to Rochester and back was almost made by

Schweizer 1-23-D flown by Steve Bennis who placed fourth, flying 850 miles in seven days. The "D" is an improved version of the standard 1-23, has a 50 ft. wing span and square tips.

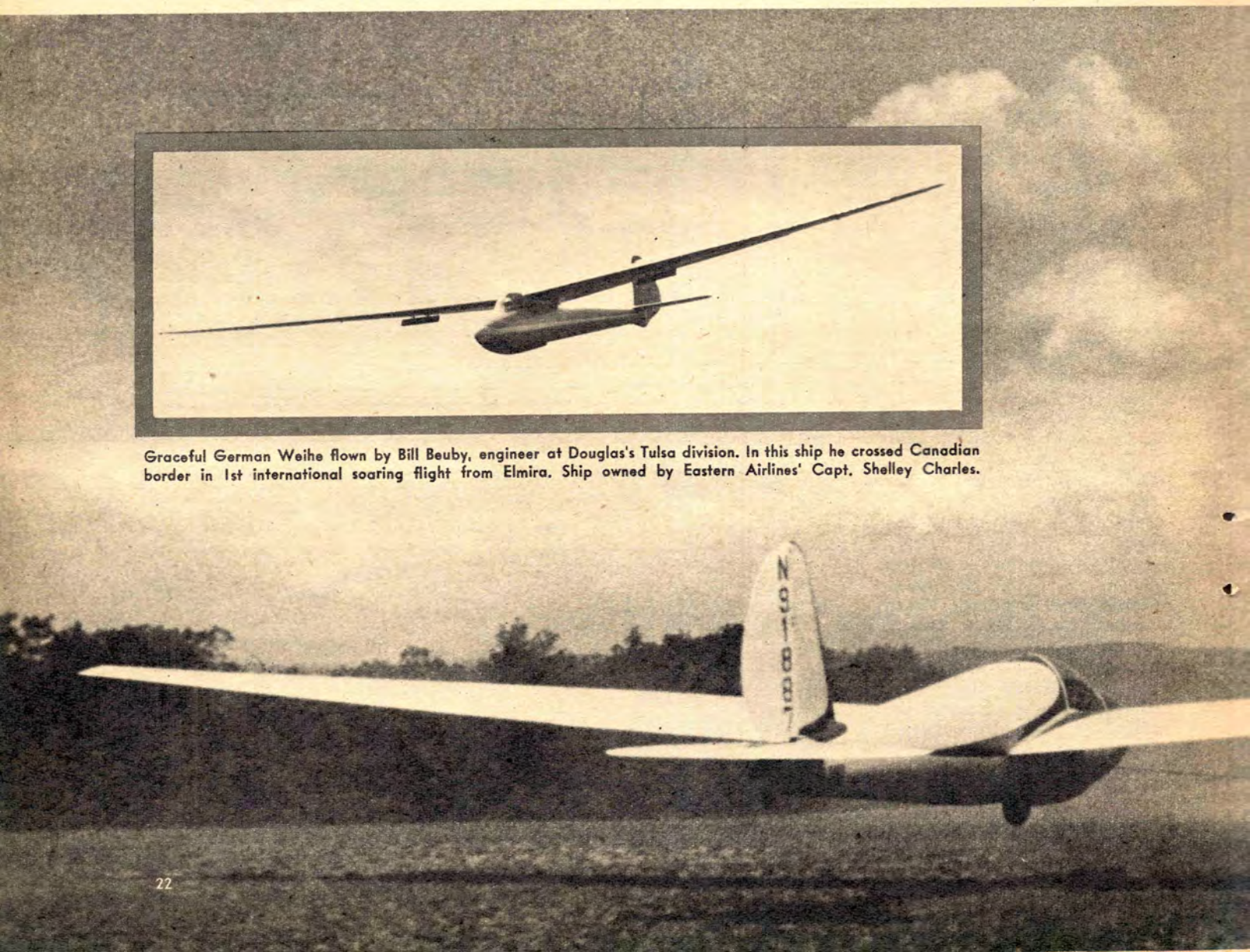
Paul Schweizer, who landed at nearby Corning, N. Y. That same day Bill Beuby, no longer seeming to fight a delaying action, flew 128 miles to Chippewa, Canada.

Last day of the meet was pilot's choice, with some electing Utica and return as their worthy goal. Utica was reached by MacCready, but he could not make it back; his distance was 105 miles. Bill Coverdale got 97 miles, landing at Brookfield, N. Y., Paul Schweizer 96 miles (Waterville, N. Y.) and Steve Bennis 82 miles (Unadilla Falls, N. Y.).

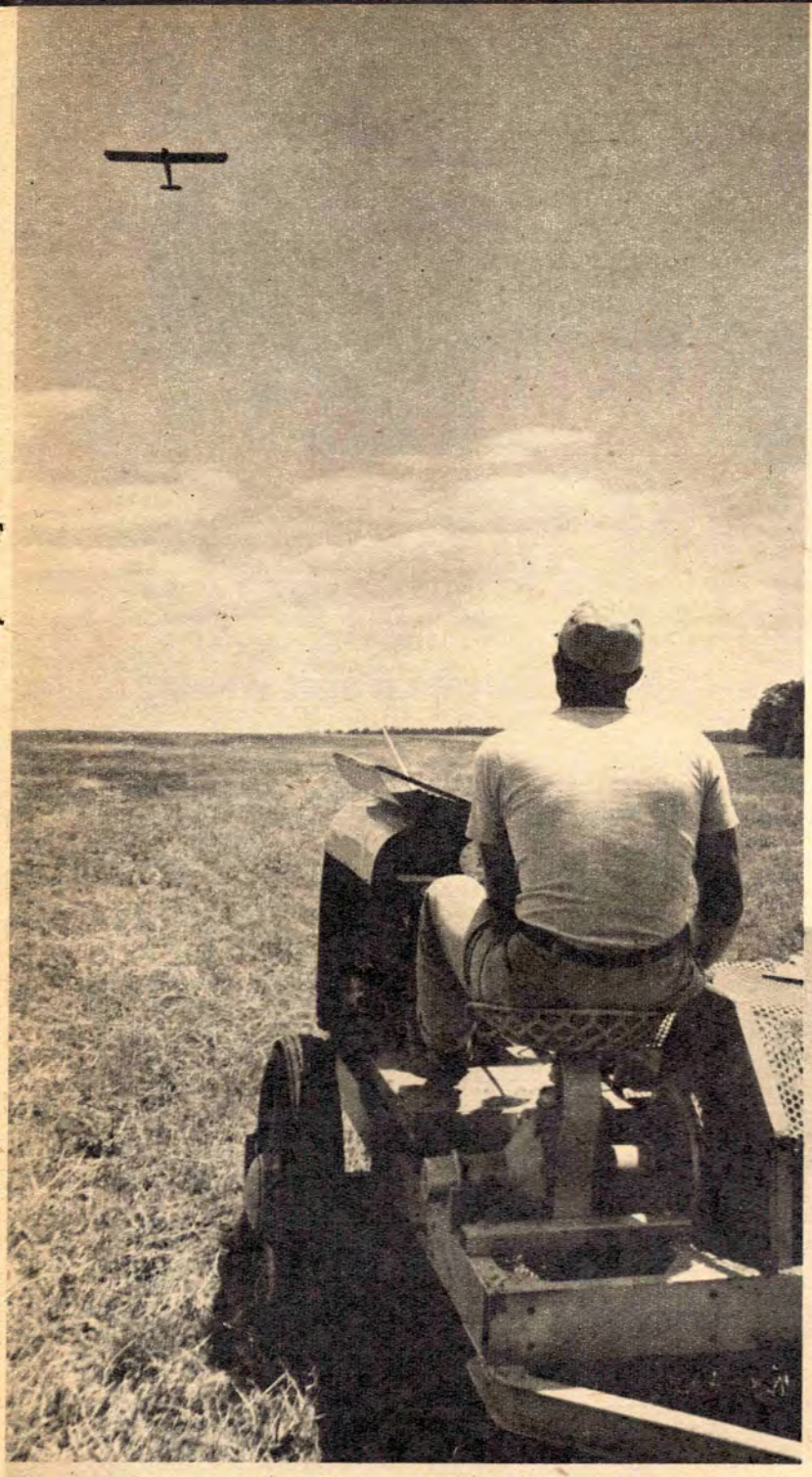
Although MacCready assumed and kept the lead from the first, he had to fight for every inch of it. Smith, Schweizer and Bennis took turns being hard at his heels, and second, third and fourth positions changed frequently. MacCready's superb meteorological know-how added to his soaring skill earned him the victory as National Soaring Champion—the third time he has gained the honor. He was awarded the Richard C. duPont Memorial Trophy and a score of cash prizes. Stanly Smith took second place, Paul Schweizer third, and Stephen Bennis fourth.

The Donald W. Douglas Championship Soaring Trophy was won by the Metropolitan Airhoppers Soaring Association represented at the contest by Stephen J. Bennis, East Orange, N. J., Emil Lehecka of Long Island City, N Y., and Theodore Pfeiffer of Ridgewood, N. Y. Betsy Woodward, Riderville, Md., the only woman contestant, retained the women's championship.

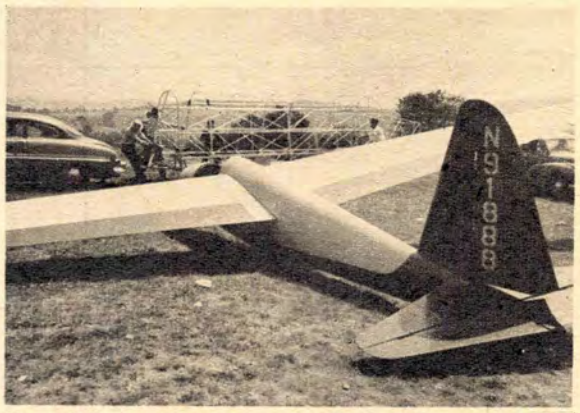
The contest was organized by Elmira Area Soaring Corp. and sponsored by Soaring Society of America.



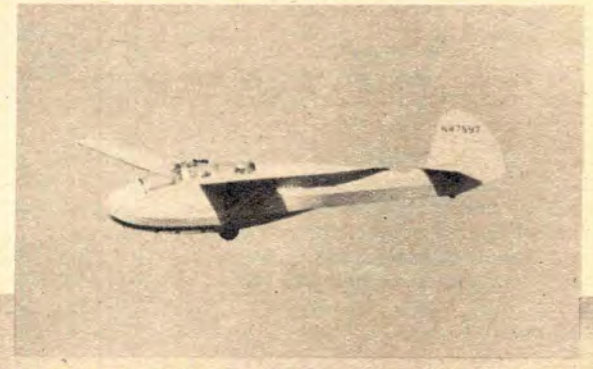
Graceful German Weihe flown by Bill Beuby, engineer at Douglas's Tulsa division. In this ship he crossed Canadian border in 1st international soaring flight from Elmira. Ship owned by Eastern Airlines' Capt. Shelley Charles.



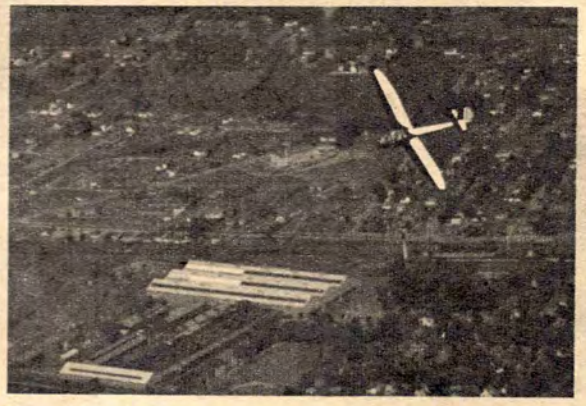
A glider is gaining altitude on winch tow. This method was not used for contest flights, but demonstrated to show different types of launching.



Howard Burr's 1-24 based on 1-23 design. Wings are 55 ft. in span; the nose is extended 10½", different rudder.



TG-2 owned by Vultures Inc. glider club of Buffalo, N. Y. Eight clubs competed at Elmira for the Donald W. Douglas Trophy.



Yes, gliders do fly over cities. Here's Dale Gustin's Pratt-Read circling in a thermal over the industrial section of Elmira.

Joe Foster of San Jose, California, last year's National Champion, with his winning Wakefield model which returned the "old mug" to the U.S. At left is F.A.I. gas champ Joe Kneeland; Montplaisir, right.

U.S.A. WINS F.A.I. GAS AND THE WAKEFIELD

Victory at Long Last!

by BILL FLETCHER & CARL WHEELEY

■ On arrival at London on Friday, July 31, the United States F.A.I. Free Flight Gas and Wakefield Rubber international competition teams were confronted with what could be considered typical English weather (intermittent rain and wind with a temperature which was not comfortable). Fortunately, at least for the U.S. teams, the weather took a turn for the better and Saturday was an excellent day for processing models and test flying. The English were amazed that the weather improved Sunday, the day gas models were flown.

Dave Kneeland, who hails from Hickman Mills, Mo., just outside of Kansas City, turned in three perfect flights of 5 minutes each to win the F.N.A.F.O.M. Cup for the United States. His perfect time plus that of our other gas team members, Stan Hill of Santa Barbara, Calif., who placed 6th with 12:02, Joe Elgin of Cleveland, O., 11th with 11:45, and Carl Wheeley of Washington, D. C., 18th with 10:15 cinched the team award, the beautiful filigreed gold and silver Franjo Kluz Cup, and gives the United States the privilege of holding the contest in 1954.

Kneeland's top contender was George Fuller of Great Britain who placed 2nd with 13:18, followed by G. Vidossich of Italy with 12:54, P. Buskell of Great Britain with 12:30 and A. Lederer of Austria with 12:27. Though Fuller's flights were very consistent, having times of 4:26, 4:50, and 4:02, his model just couldn't quite get the altitude necessary for the few thermal boosts which produce 5-minute flights.

It is interesting to note that 6 of the 22 maximum flights in the gas event were turned in by the U.S. team. This can be accounted for only by the tremendous amount of altitude the U.S. models were getting. Fuller for instance was turning in very consistent flights but could not quite attain the altitude necessary for a 5-minute flight.

The team championship was decided by the total time of the top three flyers from each country. The U.S. total for gas was 38:47, the 2nd place team, Great Britain, totalled 35:49, and 3rd was Italy with 32:17. Thirteen countries entered the World Championship Free Flight Gas Contest: Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Holland, Ireland, Italy, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.A., and Yugoslavia.

Although Kneeland did come through with three maximums to win, feelings were not too high in the U.S. camp after Kneeland's model was broken beyond repair while test flying. The three maximums were turned in by Dave's one remaining model, "Vapor Trails," which used a "Cumulus" wing and stabilizer with special anti-warp strips. Wing dihedrel was approximately 2" less than that called for on the "Cumulus" plans. The fuselage was Dave's own which was diamond in cross-section except for the front which was rounded off to take a streamlined nose, although it was not used. The pylon was moderately thin and of approximately the same height as the "Cumulus." For the take-off, a single gear with wire skids was used.

The Europeans were very much impressed by the climbs of all the U.S. gas models, each powered by a Torp .15. A loud applause was heard when Stan Hill's "Amazon 400" climbed almost straight up for the full 20 seconds. The headline of the August 2nd "Cranfield Chronicle" read: "AMERICAN TORPEDO SINKS ALL OPPOSITION." Each member of the U.S. gas team had three of the Torps which were exchanged with gas competitors of other nations.

The pressure was on. Would we be able to repeat our previous double win for a cleep sweep? With the break of day Monday, we awakened to a very pleasant surprise — perfect Wakefield weather. Entries (*Continued on page* 64)

America's winning gas team in the international events: from the left, Stan ("Amazon") Hill, Carl (AMA assistant director) Wheeley, Dave (top winner) Kneeland, and Joe Elgin. This quartet brought the Franjo Kluz trophy to the U.S. for the first time. Dave flew "semi-Cumulus".

With full-size "choppers" more and more in the news this informative series will get you started off on the right foot in building your own model helicopter

CLOUGH'S CONCLUDING COMMENTS CONCERNING 'COPTERS

By ROY L. CLOUGH, JR.

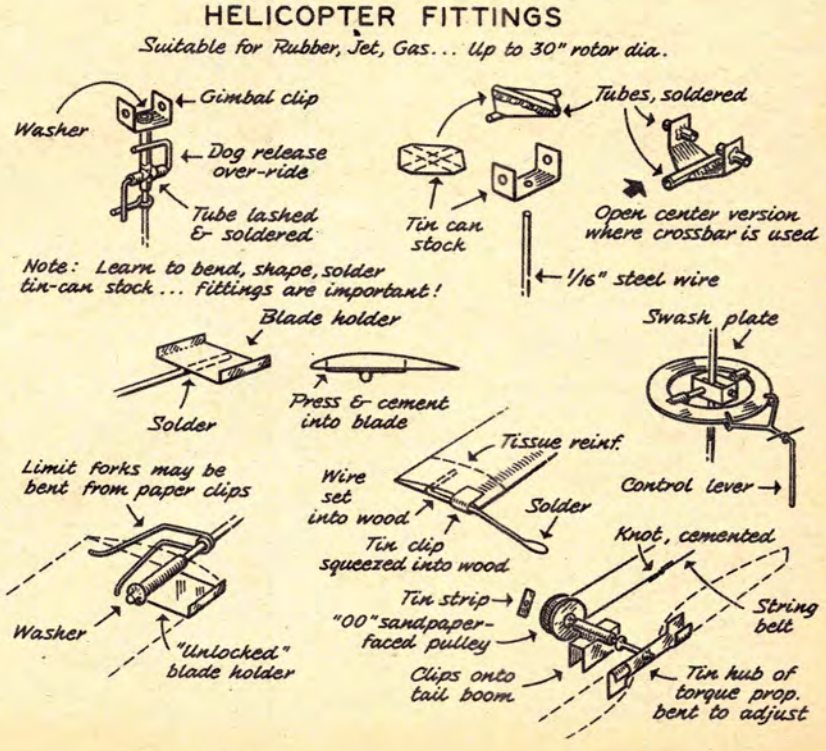
■ Once the reader has flown a rubber job successfully and wants to build a model capable of really big performance, it will be necessary to switch to gas engine or jet power. Let's deal with jets first. The Jetex motor is an excellent source of power for model helicopters; generally speaking two will be used, although it might prove practical to use up to four, although this complicates the problem or getting a number of motors ignited at the same time in order that the charges burn evenly to preserve the balance of the rotor. For that matter a one-bladed rotor, with the blade balanced by the motor, can be used very successfully—which I know sounds a bit contradictory, but the practical fact is that the burning charge getting out of balance in a one-bladed system is considerably less critical than, say, two or three charges consuming at an uneven rate in a multi-blade system.

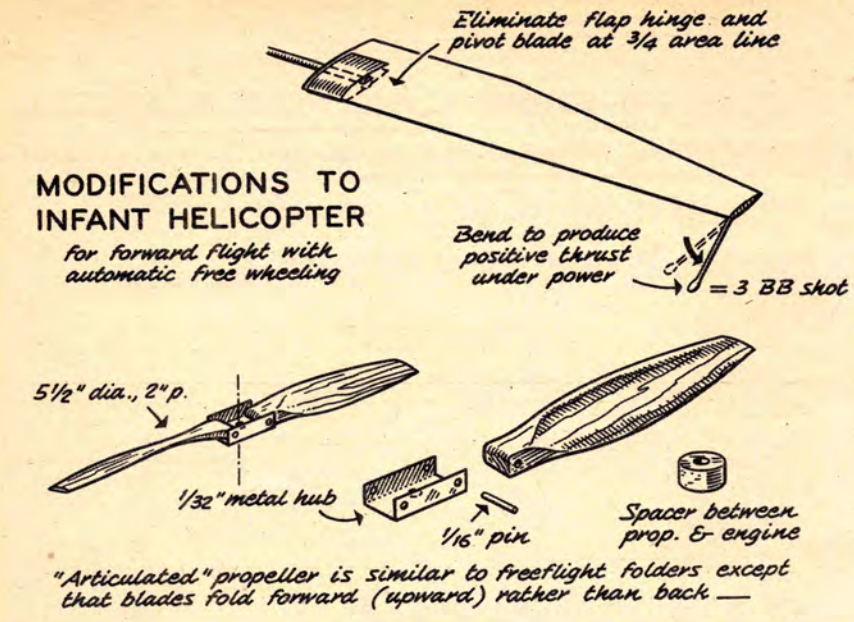
The reason for this seems to be that the thrust output of the Jetex varies according to the amount of fuel left at any given instant, and peaks at the last few seconds. Thus in a multi-bladed system we have several thrust peaks, and if they do not closely approximate each other the thrust load on each blade may vary widely, meaning considerable pitch variations in a dynamic pitch rotor. In a one-bladed, single-motor job, the thrust variation is inherently "in gear" with the single rotor blade. Unbalanced centrifugal loads due to fuel charge consumption result in a narrow period of oscillation of the rotor mast, but since this vibration lies in a spanwise plane the practical effect is not serious—for a model.

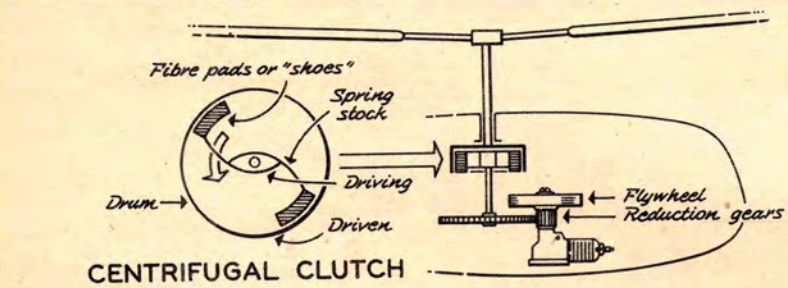
The jets replace the dynamic weights of the unlocked type rotor, being mounted below and ahead of the rotor tips. The angle of thrust should be slightly downward, and it may be necessary to provide up-pitch limit stops to facilitate getting the rotor going. The balance of the rotor blade on its pivot should be slightly nose heavy with fuel charge aboard. Note this, because of the position and forces exerted in this type of rotor it is not necessary to use stable blade sections—use the highest lift cambered section you deem practical and don't worry about pitching moments; the orbiting of the tip weight clamps the blade firmly at whatever pitch the speed and dynamic settings call for, and transition into auto-rotation after burnout is smooth and easy with a good let-down.

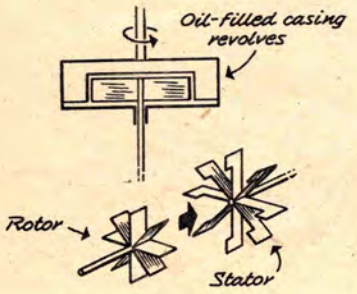
The adapting of a tiny internal combustion engine that screams out its very high power rating at speeds in excess of 10,000 rpm to rotors which run under 2,000 rpm, offers an interesting challenge. This may be achieved in a number of ways.

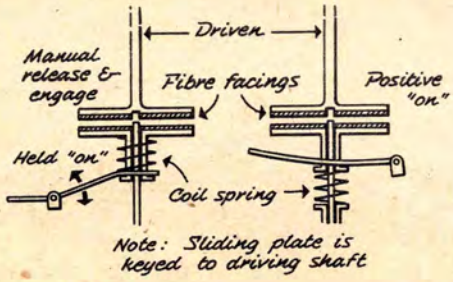
The classical method is to reduce the speed and increase the torque through reduction gears. These should be of at least 5-1 ratio and there must be some sort of clutching arrangement between the gears and the rotor, otherwise it may prove to be impossible to start the motor, or gear teeth will be stripped by the high starting loads. A clutch satisfactory for this purpose should en-

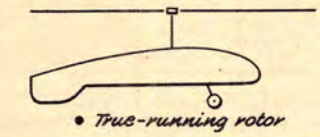


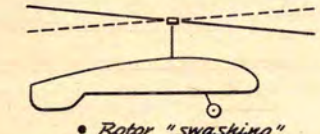

Eliminate flap hinge and pivot blade at 3/4 area line
MODIFICATIONS TO INFANT HELICOPTER
for forward flight with automatic free wheeling
Bend to produce positive thrust under power
= 3 BB shot
5½" dia., 2" p.
1/32" metal hub
1/16" pin
Spacer between prop. & engine
"Articulated" propeller is similar to freeflight folders except that blades fold forward (upward) rather than back —

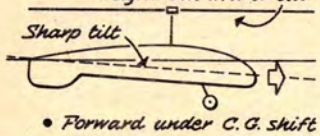


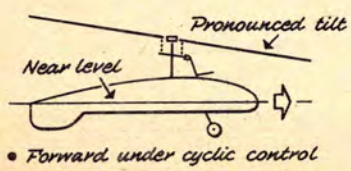


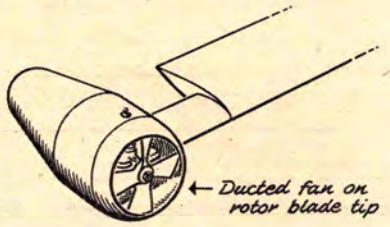


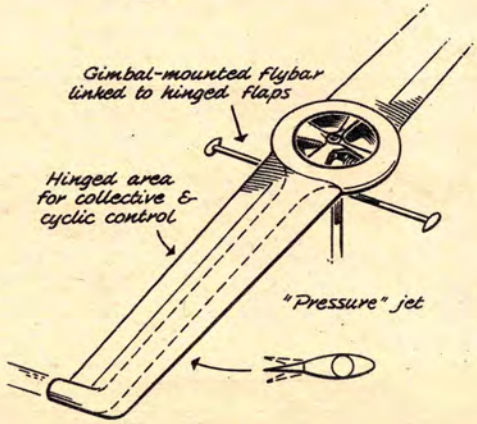












gage smoothly and positively, and may be either of the manual engaging type, in which the release of a lever holding two faces apart permits them to be forced together under spring compression, or of the centrifugal type which engages automatically with an increase in speed. See center sketch on this page.

Clutches require access to tools and a knowledge of machining operations, but this should not deter a really determined builder. The ideal thing, of course, will be for some hep manufacturer to read this and produce a small lightweight clutch-reduction-gear unit at a reasonable price. Experience in the model race-car field indicates this can be done.

Reduction can be had by means of pulleys and belts, with a sliding engine mount serving as a "clutch," but belting is not the most satisfactory power transmission. I have flown a K&B .049 job with belt reduction, briefly. The belt begins to slip after a time and the model descends. For this job I used a round belt running over wood pulleys at 4.5-1 with a heavy application of a good belt dressing. The problem seems to be that the high speed of the engine pulley soon glazes the belt, causing excessive slippage. Howard G. McEntee has suggested using small Vee belts. This might work a lot better due to the better traction offered by such a belt, but obtaining Vee belts and pulleys small enough for the purpose has been a poser. When using belt drive with gas engines, great precautions must be taken to keep fuel spray off the belt and pulley. A baffle between the shaft and intake tube and exhaust ports is highly necessary, and frequent wiping of oozed oil from the end of the main bearing is a must.

Another angle which I've been experimenting with lately is to use a torque converter between engine and rotor. A torque converter is simply a specialized type of fluid clutch and operates without any direct connection. I use a small high speed rotor connected directly to the engine shaft, running inside a larger rotor which is connected to the helicopter end. The casing is filled with castor oil. This device, in bench tests, appears to transmit a fair amount of power—with redesigning and a bit of finagling it should be quite efficient. However, I have had a lot of trouble due to overheating, which causes some of the oil to ooze out past the bearings, and that results in lowered efficiency of power transmitted.

In any event power for the torque prop isn't hard to arrange. Turn this about two to three times as fast as the main rotor by means of a simple string belt running over sandpaper-faced pulleys. Remember that the torque prop should stop when the model goes into autorotation in order that it won't swing the tail around in a circle on the way down. Simply attach the driving pulley between the clutch and the ride-out dog of the rotor. We mentioned this before, the rotor release. Whether or not you plan for autorotation you must have a rotor release which permits the rotor to override when the power quits. (*Continued on page* 66)

The NATIONALS!

■ It is only fitting and proper that the Nationals should begin with the indoor event. This event has been with us since the Nationals began, and it is the only one in which the models are not handicapped in fulfilling their basic function: defying gravity for maximum possible time.

The event at the Lakehurst hangar seemed like a reunion of the indoor alumni responsible for the development of indoor models as we know them. Some came as flyers, others as spectators and officials. Among the flyers we found Bill Tyler who used to represent Boston; John Zaic, New York Aeronuts; and Pete Andrews and Tony Becker, Philadelphia. Jesse Bieberman had his old job as contest director with assist from Mayhew Webster, Erv Leshner and others. If one could forget war years, wrinkles and grey hairs, the event seemed more like one of the pre-war record trials at which the records were pushed higher and higher from the reach of beginners.

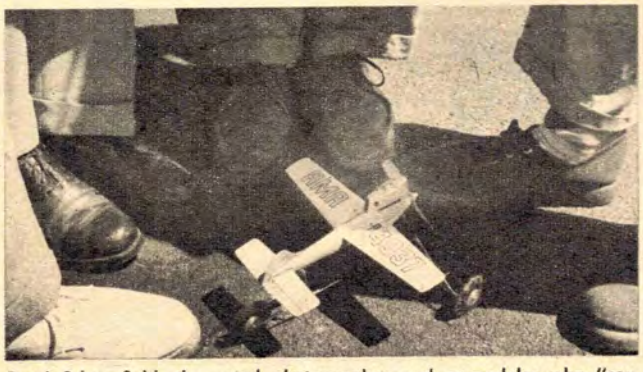
YOUNG MISTER WRIGHT

Busiest man in free flight was the much beloved builder from Topeka, Kan., C. O. Wright. Everybody wanted to talk to him (as did Ed Al Lewis, left); then C.O. is shown with his Half-A "Spacer" ("built it just as Sal directed"); next PAA ("this is a design by Herb Kothe"); finally his Super Cruiser for the Half-A flying scale event. His battery box has home-made voltage regulator.

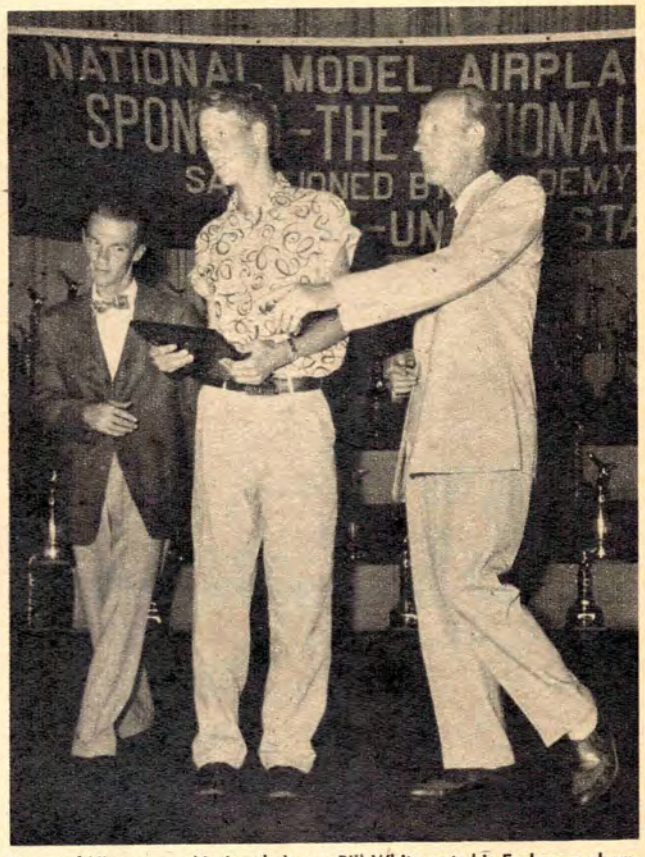
THE NATIONALS! . . . Photos by SCHOENFIELD

Attending or competing in an indoor meet is an experience not easily forgotten. Time seems stretched out, and the day never ends. It's almost like living in a fish bowl. All motions are slow. Men on the bottom, or floor, move with a snail-like pace, while the models just drift around and around. At this particular meet, Dick Querman heightened the effect by flying his slowly moving helicopter.

Don't think excitement is lacking. As a model gradually spirals toward the treacherous roof, one begins to anticipate the troubles it may encounter before it completes its flight. Will it go up and down without touching the ceiling or sides? Or will it be snagged when it is just about to break a record or beat the previous best time? There are times when the model drifts toward the sides with each succeeding circle bringing it closer to disaster. If (*Continued on page* 54)

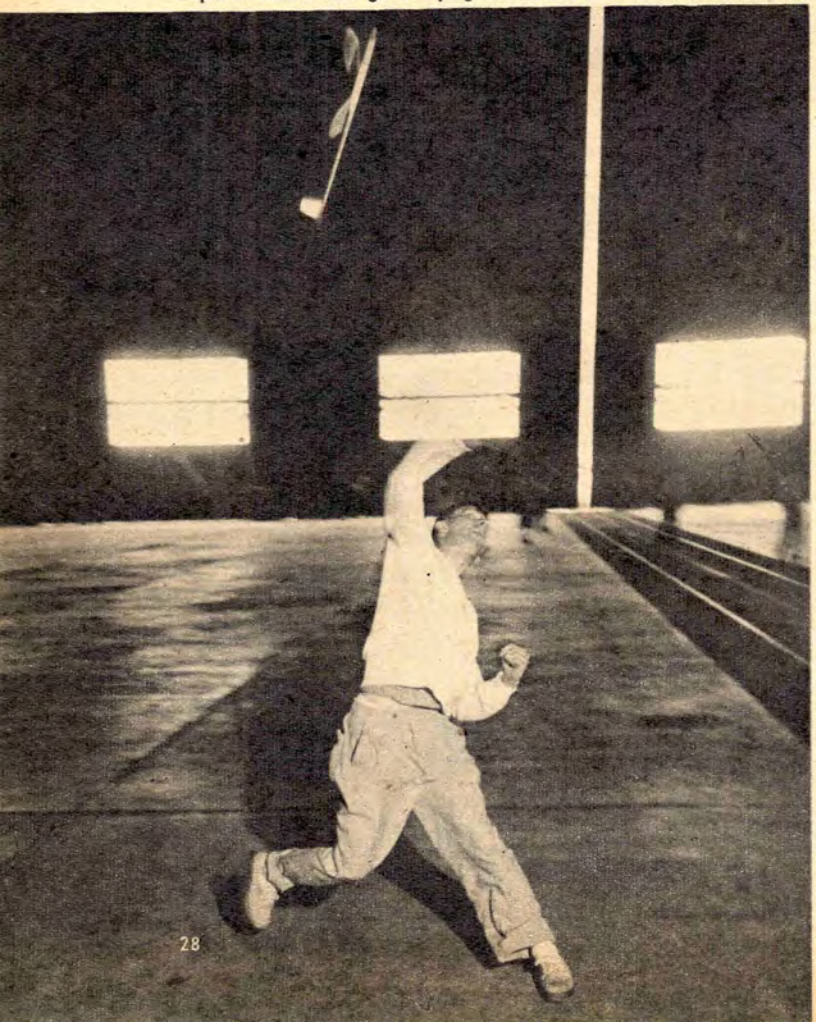


Berni Schoenfield, the noted photographer and ex-modeler who "covered" the Nats for "AT," was impressed by the minute size of the Half-A speed entries. This one by AF flyer Tommy Baker was among neatest.



Dance of Victory . . . National champ Bill White gets his Exchange championship plaque from contest director Matt Sullivan (right) while AMA president Keith Storey looks as if he's cutting in for the next number.

Airman 3/C Stuart Savage of Wright-Patterson AFB who shared senior champ honors with Ron Plotzke of Detroit demonstrates the proper technique in indoor H/L glider flying. He did 52.8; winner turned in 69.6.



For carrier flying John Albertson (left) of Arlington, Va., entered this F7F which used two K&B '32's. One engine cuts for low speed run and deck landing. David Domizi, Rocky River, O., won with 391.5 points.

Dick Querman of Long Island City attempted to better the existing record for indoor helicopters but missed the mark by a narrow margin. At right is Jesse Bieberman of old Phila. Gas Model Assoc., who directed indoors.

"Tennie" and the Nordic. Mrs. George Perryman launches husband's Nordic glider which after meet went to Yugoslavia along with George to compete in international event. His trip sponsored by Lockheed.

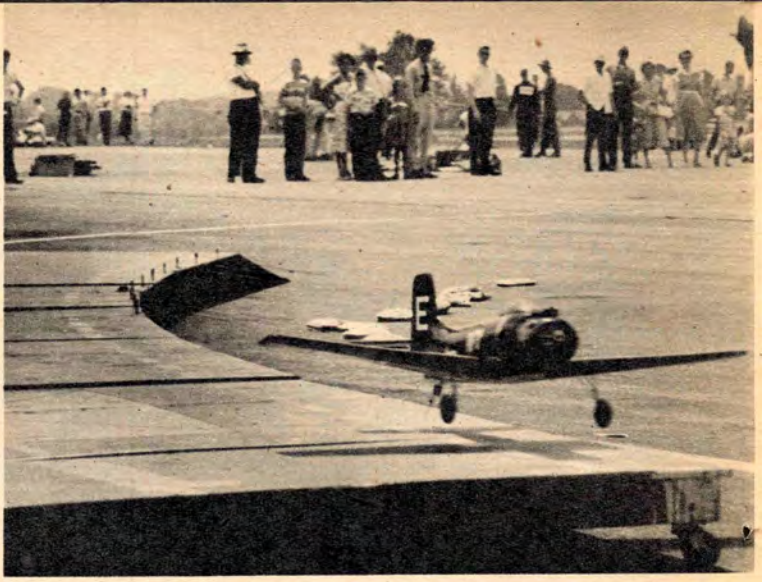
And away she goes—or, look, Ma, no hands! Bill Fletcher shows how to get a Wakefield off accordin' to the rules. Fletcher left Nats for England where he served as captain for U. S. group, which won team honors.

Scale director Vic Fritz (lt.) and Ann Hauze of Phila. MAA check over Thomas Dean's first place Aeronca crop duster. Al Rubin (rt.), one of busiest officials, and Pete (Indoor Champ) Andrews also admire it.

Winner of the Hiller Model Helicopter competition was Parnell Schoenky of Kirkland, Mo., who works for McDonnell Aircraft. His 121.41 points put him far out in front. Dave Call, the meet official at left, handled event.

THE NATIONALS!

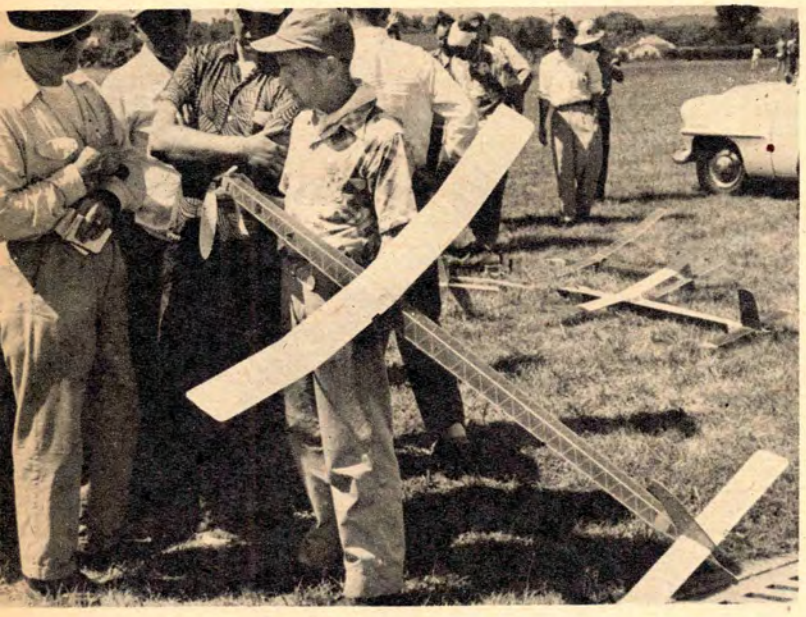
Sal (Spacer Chaser) Taibi, once of Brooklyn, now proud of his adopted California, demonstrates proper rise-off-water technique. Mrs. T. keeps her fingers crossed (lt.). Sal racked up top time in this category—13:00.5.



Neat carrier take-off by Vincent Calano's AD-2 (from "AT" plans). Used Fox .35 with intake butterfly choke for engine control. Hez from Hartford, Conn. Event drew crowd. Nat. champ White won junior ABC carrier.

No, this is not the ROW tank! Just a rainy runway scene last day of contest. Air Force's Al St. Clair of Williams AFB readies his "Neptune" free flight. He couldn't have picked a better name considering weather.

One of the nation's top model designers, Lawrence Conover from Iowa City, Iowa, goes after the ornithopter record. Special attempts at records were permitted throughout meet; the modeler really was king.



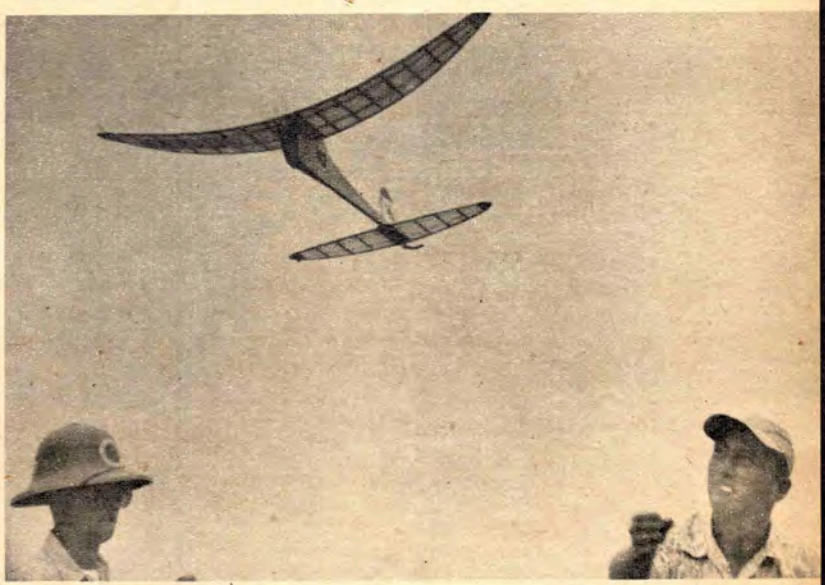
Hal Roth of Richmond, Calif., who walked off with PAA Clipper Cargo (lifting 23.25 oz. for 42 seconds with a Half-A engine) discusses the finer points of his Wakefielder with Frank Zaic (lt.), Nats "AT" reporter.

Half-A flying scale champ Edward Stoll of Detroit testing his Fairchild 24, a modified Berkeley design. Ed's 290.22 points were more than 100 ahead of next contender. Wasp .049; event was flown ROG in drizzle.

Henri Dore adjusts dethermalizer of his Nordic glider. After contest model was shipped to Yugoslavia to be flown by proxy in international A/2 contest. Jasco's John Zaic (rt.) helps while brudder Frank holds line.

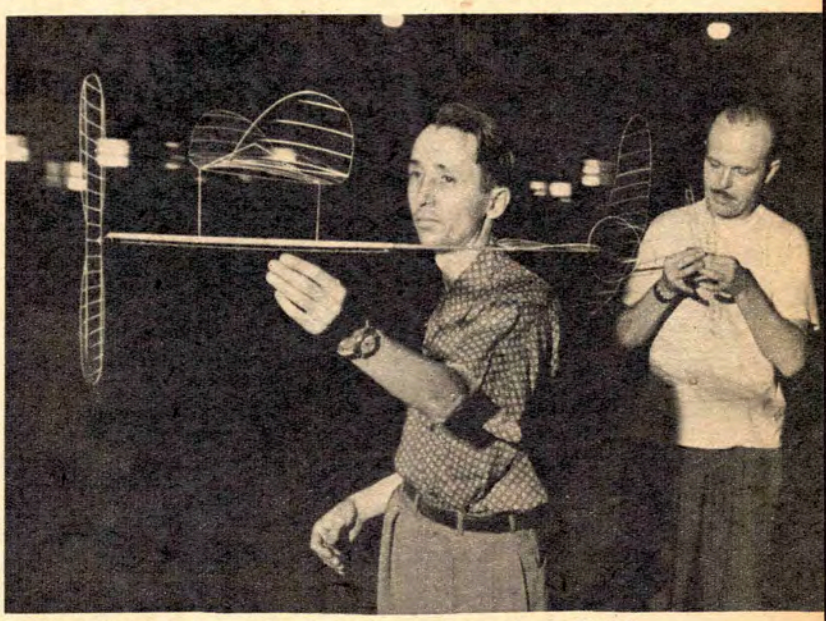
Two-time flying scale champ Thomas Dean of Corpus Christi (lt.) dries off his Aeronca "duster" model. Power was Cameron .19. Everything works on model including prop on duster bin, tiny seat belts, shock absorbers.

Grumman Avenger entered in flying scale event by Robert Fritsch, Camden, N. J. Number of entries in this event was less than in '52 despite change in rules which eliminated stunt and required only 10 laps by each man.



Tom Henebry (see "From the Reader" last issue) launches his elliptical dihedral Half-A free flight. Tom is all-round builder, a CPO in the Navy from Chula Vista, Calif. His designs were all finished beautifully.

She went thataway—the wing, we mean. "Thataway" being backwards! This sad episode was staged by Robert A. Jones of Norfolk, Va. Rubber band which was holding wing at launch time is blurred streak.



Merrick S. "Pete" Andrews of New York City with his big Class D 30:15.5 microfilm-covered stick model, high timer of indoor events. "AT's" Bill Tyler readies his Class B job (rt.). Andrews is world's finest "mike" man.

TAPER WING WACO

A grand old bipe, favorite of many a famous stunt pilot, returns as a slick control line flying scale powered with .29 to .32 engines

■ If you were old enough to tie your own shoelaces when "Lucky Lindy" made history in 1927, then you might recall the era of the stunt biplane, exemplified by the Waco Taper Wing.

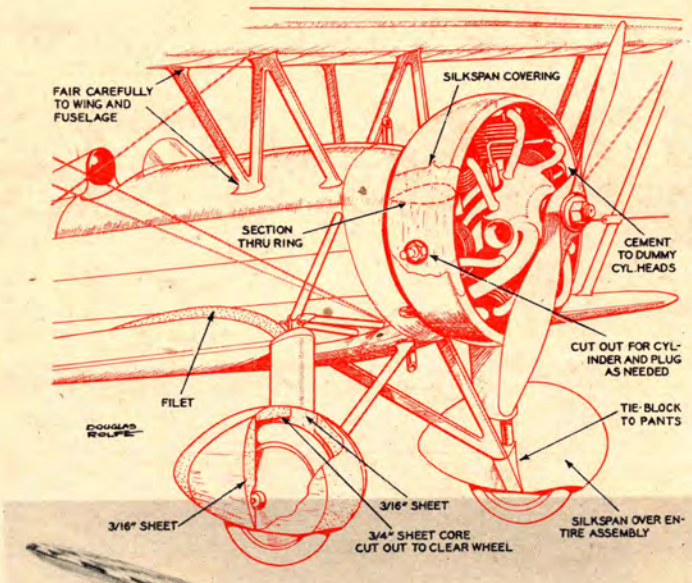
Even if you can't remember "the good old days" you can see what a fine model this Waco is for stunting or for real detailed scale flying. With no apparent dihedral, an almost-symmetrical airfoil, and with its landing gear well forward, the WTW makes an excellent subject for U/C work. The Taper Wing, with its generally clean shape and efficient tapered wings, was a great improvement over its predecessor, the Waco 10.

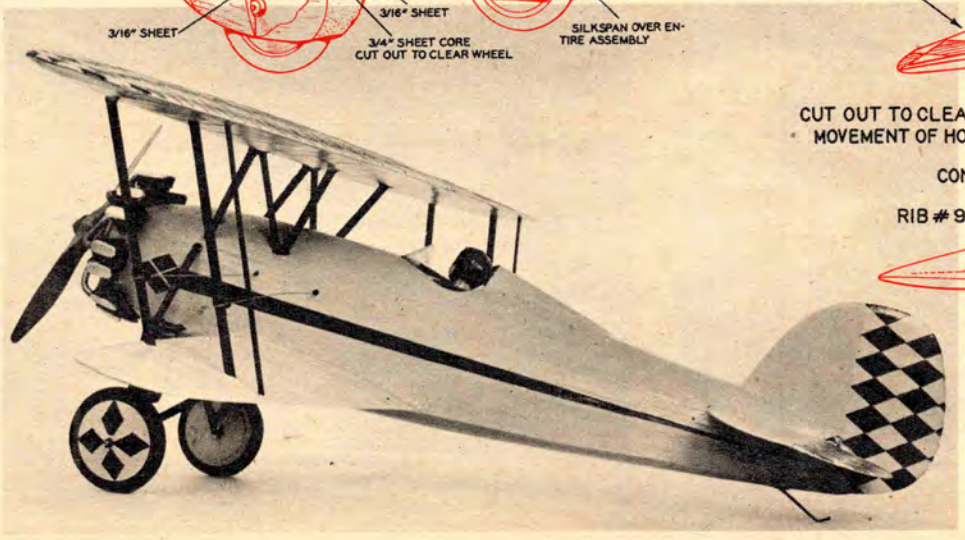
Two models made by the author logged more than 150 flights, with one model taking stunt and scale honors in the same contest. The hot rock stunters can go easy on the superdetails for a lighter, more maneuverable ship. But loading the ship down with wheel pants, cowl ring and such will not take the edge off its stunting ability—it will still turn inside the other scale jobs and match some of the flying barndoors in intricate acrobatics.

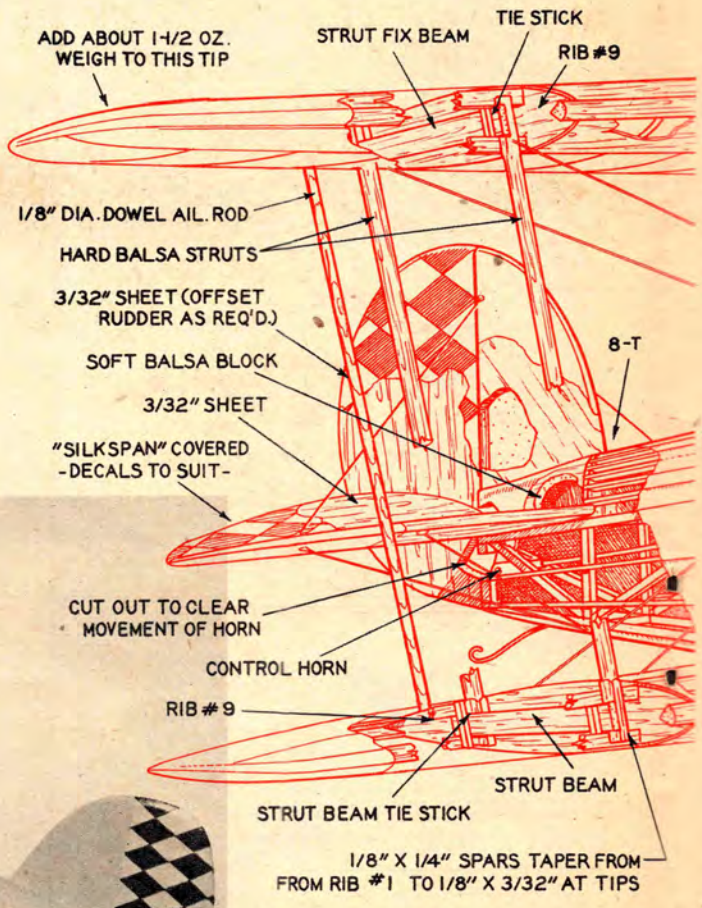
Testing should be done with the usual balloon type wheels, the home-made scale type being saved for competition work. If wheel pants are used, stock wheels can be employed, as they will not "show" and a lot of work can be saved. Remember, with or without cowl and pants, the job is still true to scale, as the prototypes were flown both ways.

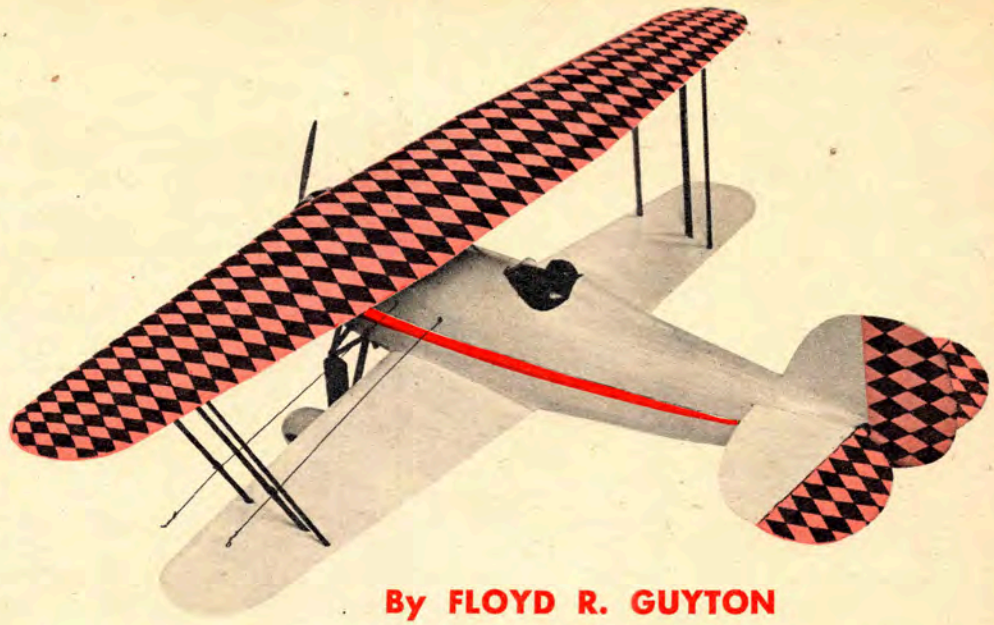
Now let's get a-building. Grab some ⅛" square balsa, but *hard*. The basic framework can be tossed together as per the side view. Allow the longerons to project slightly forward of Station 3, as they fit into notches in F3. Once all the required cross braces and diagonals are in place, allow the cement ample time to dry thoroughly and remove from workbench. Building both side frames at once insures *exact* duplication, so play safe and do it that way.

Use a thin razor blade to separate the two frames and start assembly in the orthodox manner, tail-first. Work forward carefully, checking each frame for squareness as you go along. Note that the cross pieces at Station 3 are not equal, due to slant. If desired, diagonals at each station will help rigidity immensely, especially at Stations 5, 6, and 7. Hard 1/16" x ⅛" balsa is fine for this; it can be left in permanently if not in the way of the push-rod, or cut out when the fuselage is partly covered and has greater torsional rigidity. The plywood bulkheads F3 and






ADD ABOUT 1-1/2 OZ. WEIGH TO THIS TIP
STRUT FIX BEAM
TIE STICK
RIB #9
1/8" DIA. DOWEL AIL. ROD
HARD BALSA STRUTS
3/32" SHEET (OFFSET RUDDER AS REQ'D.)
SOFT BALSA BLOCK
8-T
3/32" SHEET
"SILKSPAN" COVERED -DECALS TO SUIT-
CUT OUT TO CLEAR MOVEMENT OF HORN
CONTROL HORN
RIB #9
STRUT BEAM
STRUT BEAM TIE STICK
1/8" X 1/4" SPARS TAPER FROM FROM RIB #1 TO 1/8" X 3/32" AT TIPS



By FLOYD R. GUYTON

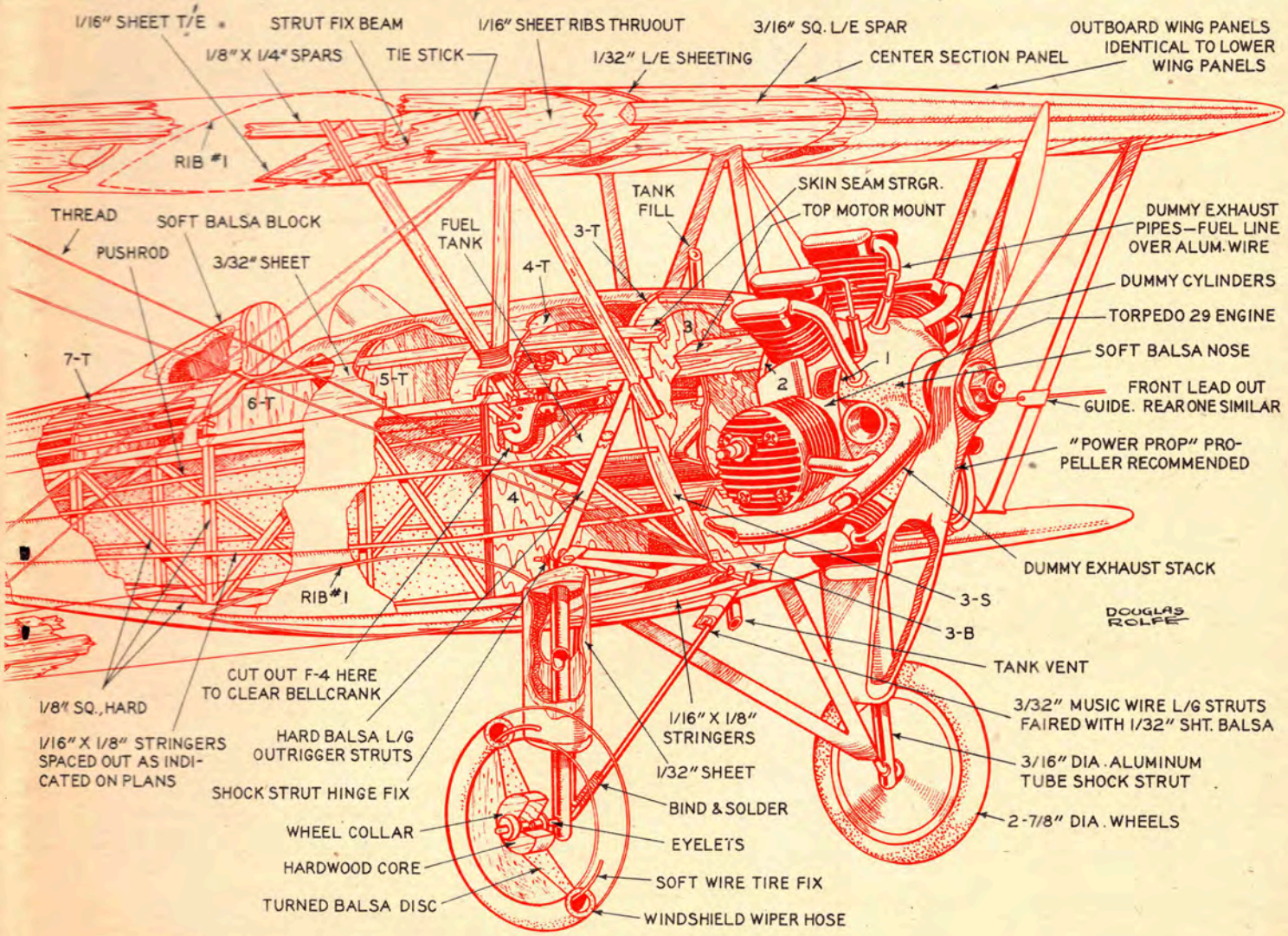
F4 can be slipped in place now and cemented securely. Be sure to get all the holes cut out or drilled through F3 and F4 before assembly.

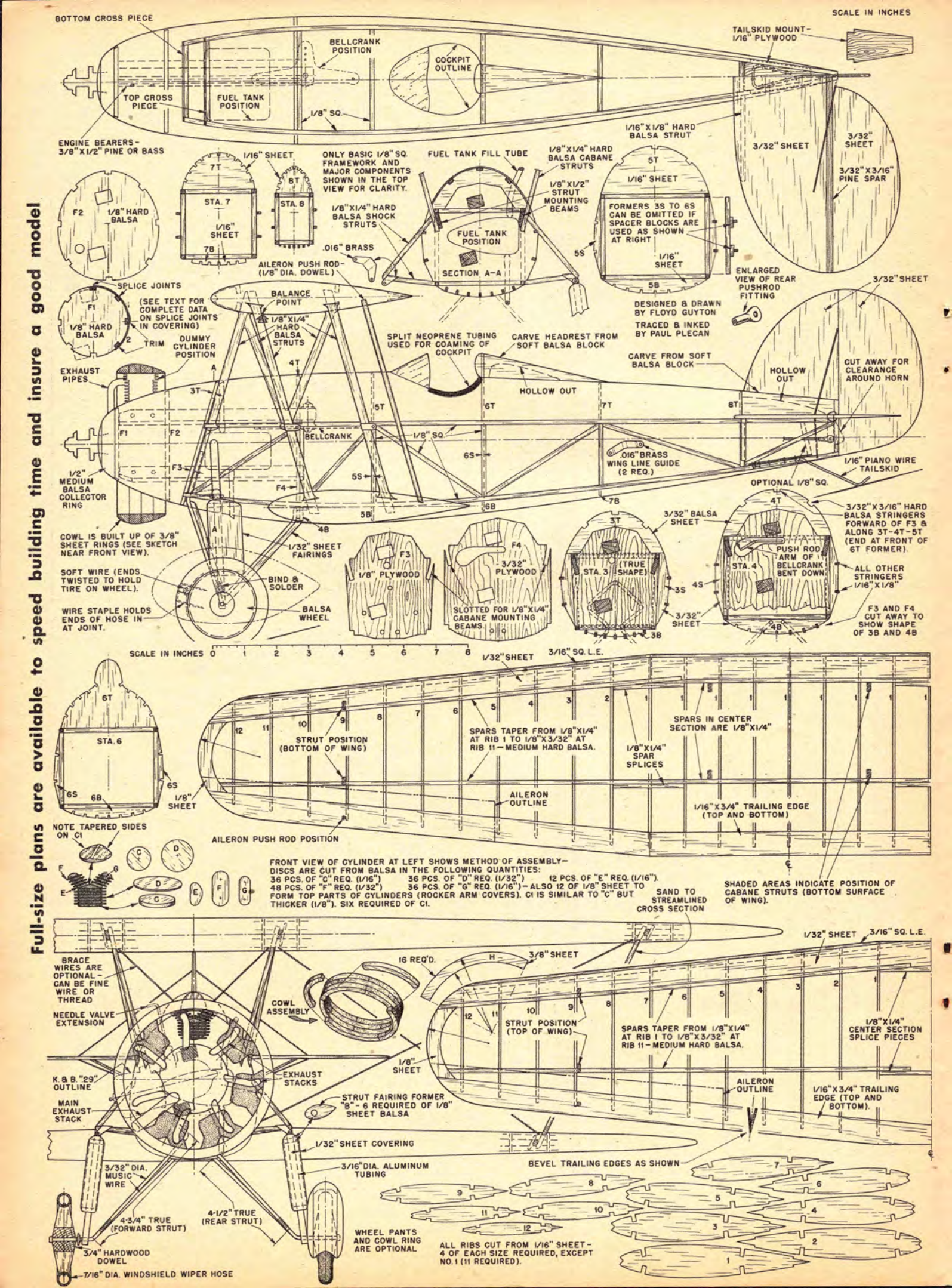
The engine bearers can be slipped in place and cemented next. Note that the upper bearer is longer—extending beyond the rear of F4 to provide mounting space for the bellcrank. The bottom of this bearer is cut away to provide a horizontal surface for mounting aforesaid bellcrank which, incidentally, protrudes through F4 (see gourd-shaped hole made for this). Note that the pushrod arm of the bellcrank is bent down somewhat to clear the upper cross-brace at Station 4. Try to assemble as much of the control system as possible in the early stages of construction, as hooking up the pushrod to the bellcrank and other similar jobs are difficult once the stringers and covering have been practically done. This applies to the lead-out wires also.

The unorthodox position of the engine, with one engine bearer *under* the crankcase lug and the opposite bearer *over* the lug may seem unnecessarily complicated, but it is a fine way of hiding the K&B .29 and providing space for a fuel tank of moderate size, mounted in an ideal position. The usual upright position of a .29 in this ship necessitates running the engine bearers right through that area where the tank should be—level with the needle valve.

However, for some compact engines like the Forster F-29 it shouldn't be much trouble to "pad" the front of F2 with a slab of ⅜" plywood for a radial type mounting for even greater latitude in positioning the tank. In the event that you rework the nose section for radial mounting, remember to beef up the construction enough to compensate for the absence of engine bearers. And leave the bellcrank where it is, regardless of what rework you do in other departments.

After bending the landing gear to shape, install (*Continued on page* 74)




SCALE IN INCHES
BOTTOM CROSS PIECE
BELLCRANK POSITION
COCKPIT OUTLINE
TAILSKID MOUNT-1/16" PLYWOOD
TOP CROSS PIECE
FUEL TANK POSITION
1/8" SQ.
ENGINE BEARERS-3/8"X1/2" PINE OR BASS
1/16"X1/8" HARD BALSA STRUT
3/32" SHEET
3/32" SHEET
3/32"X3/16" PINE SPAR
1/16" SHEET
ONLY BASIC 1/8" SQ. FRAMEWORK AND MAJOR COMPONENTS SHOWN IN THE TOP VIEW FOR CLARITY.
FUEL TANK FILL TUBE
1/8"X1/4" HARD BALSA CABANE STRUTS
1/8"X1/2" STRUT MOUNTING BEAMS
1/8"X1/4" HARD BALSA SHOCK STRUTS
FUEL TANK POSITION
SECTION A-A
FORMERS 3S TO 6S CAN BE OMITTED IF SPACER BLOCKS ARE USED AS SHOWN AT RIGHT
1/16" SHEET
F2
1/8" HARD BALSA
STA. 7
STA. 8
.016" BRASS
AILERON PUSH ROD-(1/8" DIA. DOWEL)
SPLICE JOINTS
(SEE TEXT FOR COMPLETE DATA ON SPLICE JOINTS IN COVERING)
F1
1/8" HARD BALSA
TRIM
DUMMY CYLINDER POSITION
BALANCE POINT
1/8"X1/4" HARD BALSA STRUTS
SPLIT NEOPRENE TUBING USED FOR COAMING OF COCKPIT
CARVE HEADREST FROM SOFT BALSA BLOCK
CARVE FROM SOFT BALSA BLOCK
HOLLOW OUT
CUT AWAY FOR CLEARANCE AROUND HORN
ENLARGED VIEW OF REAR PUSHROD FITTING
DESIGNED & DRAWN BY FLOYD GUYTON
TRACED & INKED BY PAUL PLECAN
3/32" SHEET
EXHAUST PIPES
BELLCRANK
1/8" SQ.
.016" BRASS WING LINE GUIDE (2 REQ.)
1/16" PIANO WIRE TAILSKID
1/2" MEDIUM BALSA COLLECTOR RING
OPTIONAL 1/8" SQ.
3/32"X3/16" HARD BALSA STRINGERS FORWARD OF F3 & ALONG 3T-4T-5T (END AT FRONT OF 6T FORMER).
3/32" BALSA SHEET
PUSH ROD ARM OF BELLCRANK BENT DOWN
ALL OTHER STRINGERS 1/16"X1/8"
COWL IS BUILT UP OF 3/8" SHEET RINGS (SEE SKETCH NEAR FRONT VIEW).
1/32" SHEET FAIRINGS
SOFT WIRE (ENDS TWISTED TO HOLD TIRE ON WHEEL).
BIND & SOLDER
WIRE STAPLE HOLDS ENDS OF HOSE IN AT JOINT.
BALSA WHEEL
F3
1/8" PLYWOOD
F4
3/32" PLYWOOD
SLOTTED FOR 1/8"X1/4" CABANE MOUNTING BEAMS
STA. 3 (TRUE SHAPE)
STA. 4
F3 AND F4 CUT AWAY TO SHOW SHAPE OF 3B AND 4B
SCALE IN INCHES 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
STA. 6
1/8" SHEET
1/32" SHEET
3/16" SQ. L.E.
STRUT POSITION (BOTTOM OF WING)
SPARS TAPER FROM 1/8"X1/4" AT RIB 1 TO 1/8"X3/32" AT RIB 11-MEDIUM HARD BALSA.
SPARS IN CENTER SECTION ARE 1/8"X1/4"
1/8"X1/4" SPAR SPLICES
AILERON OUTLINE
1/16"X3/4" TRAILING EDGE (TOP AND BOTTOM)
AILERON PUSH ROD POSITION
NOTE TAPERED SIDES ON C1
FRONT VIEW OF CYLINDER AT LEFT SHOWS METHOD OF ASSEMBLY-DISCS ARE CUT FROM BALSA IN THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES:
36 PCS. OF "C" REQ. (1/16") 36 PCS. OF "D" REQ. (1/32") 12 PCS. OF "E" REQ. (1/16").
48 PCS. OF "F" REQ. (1/32") 36 PCS. OF "G" REQ. (1/16")-ALSO 12 OF 1/8" SHEET TO FORM TOP PARTS OF CYLINDERS (ROCKER ARM COVERS). C1 IS SIMILAR TO "C" BUT THICKER (1/8"). SIX REQUIRED OF C1.
SHADED AREAS INDICATE POSITION OF CABANE STRUTS (BOTTOM SURFACE OF WING).
SAND TO STREAMLINED CROSS SECTION
BRACE WIRES ARE OPTIONAL-CAN BE FINE WIRE OR THREAD
NEEDLE VALVE EXTENSION
COWL ASSEMBLY
16 REQ'D.
3/8" SHEET
1/8" SHEET
K & B "29" OUTLINE
MAIN EXHAUST STACK
EXHAUST STACKS
STRUT FAIRING FORMER "B"-6 REQUIRED OF 1/8" SHEET BALSA
1/32" SHEET COVERING
3/32" DIA. MUSIC WIRE
3/16" DIA. ALUMINUM TUBING
4-3/4" TRUE (FORWARD STRUT)
4-1/2" TRUE (REAR STRUT)
3/4" HARDWOOD DOWEL
7/16" DIA. WINDSHIELD WIPER HOSE
WHEEL PANTS AND COWL RING ARE OPTIONAL
STRUT POSITION (TOP OF WING)
SPARS TAPER FROM 1/8"X1/4" AT RIB 1 TO 1/8"X3/32" AT RIB 11-MEDIUM HARD BALSA.
1/8"X1/4" CENTER SECTION SPLICE PIECES
AILERON OUTLINE
1/16"X3/4" TRAILING EDGE (TOP AND BOTTOM).
BEVEL TRAILING EDGES AS SHOWN
ALL RIBS CUT FROM 1/16" SHEET-4 OF EACH SIZE REQUIRED, EXCEPT NO. 1 (11 REQUIRED).

Full-size plans are available to speed building time and insure a good model

Official AMA Modelplane Rules

Provisions for issuance: Under authority of the National Aeronautic Association, American representative of the Federation Aeronautique Internationale, world-wide governing body for all sporting aviation, the following model aircraft classifications and regulations are hereby prescribed by the Academy of Model Aeronautics.

Copyright 1953 by the Academy of Model Aeronautics, 1025 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Radio Control Flight Regulations

These regulations were drawn up by the Radio-Controlled Model Aircraft Committee, Dr. Walter A. Good, Chairman, and shall continue in their recommended status until further announcement by the AMA Contest Board.

OBJECTIVE: To control by radio a model airplane so that various planned maneuvers may be accomplished. The criterion is the quality of performance, not the mechanism of control.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

1. The one model permitted each contestant shall be of either the powered R.O.G. type, or of the towline glider type with no limit as to the length of towline used. No model shall weigh more than 15 pounds gross weight ready for take-off.

2. All radio equipment and operation must conform to the regulations of the FCC, and all contestants shall have active AMA licenses.

3. The contestant(s) shall assemble and cover the airframe.

CONTEST PROCEDURE:

1. All contestants shall set up in a group at the assigned site so that all transmitters and receivers will be under easy control of the chief judge.

2. Contestants desiring to fly will form a line (*with their ships*) starting at the dspatcher. Flight order will be determined by the flight line.

3. Contestants will fill out judging sheets, obtained from the dispatcher, before their flight turn comes up.

4. Upon being called to fly, the contestant will proceed to the flight area with his equipment.

5. Upon completion of his flight period, the contestant will clear the flight area as soon as possible and return to the end of the flight line if he desires to fly again.

6. *Number of Flights*—After reporting to the judges at the flight area, the contestant shall be allowed four minutes of free time to be airborne. If not airborne at the end of four minutes he shall return to the end of the line.

Official Flight—A flight is considered *official* if four maneuvers have been judged. A flyer may intentionally land his ship prior to completion of four maneuvers to prevent the flight from being official. Maneuvers may be repeated for improvement after completion of pattern and while still in the air (even during glide). No points (including landing) will be recorded after eight minutes of flight time.

The contestant is allowed the following number of flights which depend on the type of contest:

a. Local Meets—It is suggested that each contestant be allowed two official flights on the *Precision Pattern*. Each flight is limited to eight minutes. No scoring after the eight-minute limit. The highest single flight score shall determine the winner.

Note: The event director may increase the number of official flights above two, or even allow an unlimited number of flights if it is clearly announced before the commencement of any official flying.

b. Advanced Meets—It is suggested that each contestant be allowed an unlimited number of flights on both the *Precision Pattern* and the *Stunt Pattern*. Each flight is limited to eight minutes. No scoring after the eight-minute limit. The highest total of the contestant's best single Precision Pattern added to his best single Stunt Pattern shall determine the winner.

Note: The event director may limit the number of flights if it is clearly announced before the commencement of any official flying.

7. The contestant must call out the maneuver before he attempts to perform it. *This is the contestants' responsibility.*

8. With multiple sets of judges several frequencies may be flown at the same time.

9. Since several frequencies may be flown at the same time THERE WILL BE NO TESTING OF EITHER TRANSMITTERS OR RECEIVERS DURING THE FLYING PERIOD. Any interference will call for disqualification of the person causing the interference.

10. In the event there are no contestants desiring to fly officially, controlled test flying will be allowed. Such flights will be called in the rotation they are requested, and every effort shall be made on the part of the contestant to limit such testing periods to a maximum of five minutes.

POINT SYSTEM:

1. A point system shall be used to judge the performance of the pilot and aircraft. The points allotted below for each maneuver represent the maximum obtainable and shall be judged on the basis of *Excellent*—full points; *Average*—2/3 points; *Poor*—1/3 points; *Unrecognizable*—0 points.

2. Since the number of judges (3) will remain constant throughout the contest, the final score for each flight shall consist of the total number of points obtained for that flight. For small meets one or two judges may be used as long as the number of judges is unchanged for the duration of the meet.

PRECISION PATTERN. The following flight pattern shall be flown in the sequence indicated below:

	Maneuver	Maximum Points
1.	*Take-off*—unassisted ROG; no push	9
2.	*Straight flight* 500 feet to marker	6
3.	*Procedure turn* over marker 90 degrees to left. 270 degrees to right	6
4.	*Straight return flight from marker directly* over transmitter	6
5.	*S-turn* with axis perpendicular to wind; equal sized turns	6
6.	*Figure eight* with axis perpendicular to wind; smooth, equal sized circles, constant altitude	9
7.	*Rectangular pattern*—each leg at least 200 feet and parallel and perpendicular to wind	12
8.	*Spot landing* within 25 feet	24
	Measure to point where wheels first touch. Engine must be stopped before touchdown. 25 to 50 feet 18; 50 to 75 feet 12; 75 to 100 feet 6	
	STUNT PATTERN (need not be flown in sequence): Maximum Total.....78	

	Maneuver	Maximum Points
1.	*Prototype ROG* Taxi 50 feet, stop, take off.	24
2.	*Unassisted ROG* No push	9
3.	*Straight flight 500 feet*	6
4.	*Wingover* with precision 180 deg. recovery	9
5.	*Immelman*	9
6.	*Loops*—one, two or three Must do number called	6,12,18
7.	*Spiral dive*—three turns, and recover on same heading as entry.	9
8.	*Power dive*—at least 200 feet. Straight down best; rotation of less than 30 deg.; level recovery best.	12
9.	*Horizontal roll*—one, two or three Must do number called.	
10.	*Touch and go*—land and take off without stopping. Must approach from above 50 feet	21
11.	*Inverted* flight for 200 feet. Reduced points for less than 200 feet.	15
12.	*Outside loops*—one, two or three. Must do number called	12,24,36
13.	*Landing perfection*—smooth; no bounce. May be judged concurrent with spot landing	9
14.	*Spot landing*—100ft.; 75ft.; 50ft.; 25ft.; measure to point where wheels first touch. Engine must be stopped before model touches down	6,12,18,24
	Maximum Total.....207	

Towline Gliders

GENERAL. A towline glider is a non-powered outdoor model which is towed into the air from the ground by an inextensible line. There are minimum weight requirements for such gliders. No restrictions are placed on the design of outdoor towline gliders except that they shall meet the specifications of these Regulations. The following classes have been established: *Limited Glider, Nordic Glider.*

CLASSIFICATION. Towline gliders are divided into classes by projected area of the supporting surface(s) as follows:

Limited Glider—Where the projected area of the supporting surface(s) is not more than 350 sq. ins.

Nordic Glider—Where the projected area of the supporting surface(s) exceeds 496 but is not more than 527 square inches.

AREA OF SUPPORTING SURFACE(S). The projected area of supporting and/or stabilizing surfaces is the area seen when looking directly down on the surface. Supporting and stabilizing surface area enclosed in a fuselage shall be considered as supporting surface. The sum of lifting and stabilizing surface area is the figure to be taken into account for compliance with these regulations.

CROSS-SECTION REQUIREMENT. There is no minimum fuselage cross-section requirement for the limited class. For Nordic gliders the minimum area of the largest fuselage cross-section must be at least: $\frac{\text{supporting surface area.}}{100}$

In complex cases where the intersection between the surfaces and the fuselage is difficult to determine exactly, the maximum cross-section taken will be that lying between the two vertical parallel planes which are tangents to the largest circle which can be inscribed in the largest transverse section of the fuselage. There are no cross-sectional requirements for flying wing gliders.

TOWLINE-LAUNCHED. A glider is towline-launched when it is pulled into the air from the ground by means of a line which shall be inextensible except for a length of not more than 39" which may be of some elastic material. The length of the towline measured without extension shall be no longer than 328 feet. To assist in determining the time of release, a fabric or paper streamer shall be affixed to the towline not more than 12 inches from the end which is attached to the glider. Launching mechanism designed to assist the take-off may be used, provided it is dropped from the glider at the same time the towline is released. Launching aids or stabilizing devices used in launching, which are dropped at release, shall not be considered an integral part of the model for minimum weight or cross-sectional requirements.

MINIMUM WEIGHT REQUIREMENTS. Limited gliders shall weigh, complete and ready to fly, not less than 10 ounces avoirdupois. Nordic gliders shall weigh, complete and ready to fly, not less than 14.46 ounces avoirdupois.

BALLAST. If ballast is used to bring the glider up to the required weight, such ballast shall be permanently affixed to the glider. Any ballast to bring a Nordic glider up to the required weight must be placed in the interior of the model and be secured permanently. When movable ballast is necessary for C.G. adjustment on a Nordic glider, the model must be up to the required weight without the movable ballast.

NUMBER OF MODELS. Each contestant may enter two gliders in the Nordic class and the parts of the two models may be used in any combination desired provided the model still conforms to the rules. Each contestant may enter no more than one glider in the limited glider class.

OFFICIAL FLIGHT. An official flight is made when the glider remains in air for 40 seconds or more after the towline is released from the glider. Flights of less than 40 seconds may be declared official at the option of the contestant. The contestant's decision is to be made immediately and cannot be reversed later.

UNOFFICIAL FLIGHT. An unofficial flight occurs when the flight is of less than 40 seconds duration if the contestant's option described in the preceding paragraph is not exercised. When the model collides with another model after timing begins, the contestant shall have the option of declaring the flight to be unofficial. The contestant's decision is to be made immediately and cannot be reversed later. The time of unofficial flight is not recorded. Flights during which parts are dropped are automatically unofficial, as are flights during which the model is aided by the flyer or by artificial means.

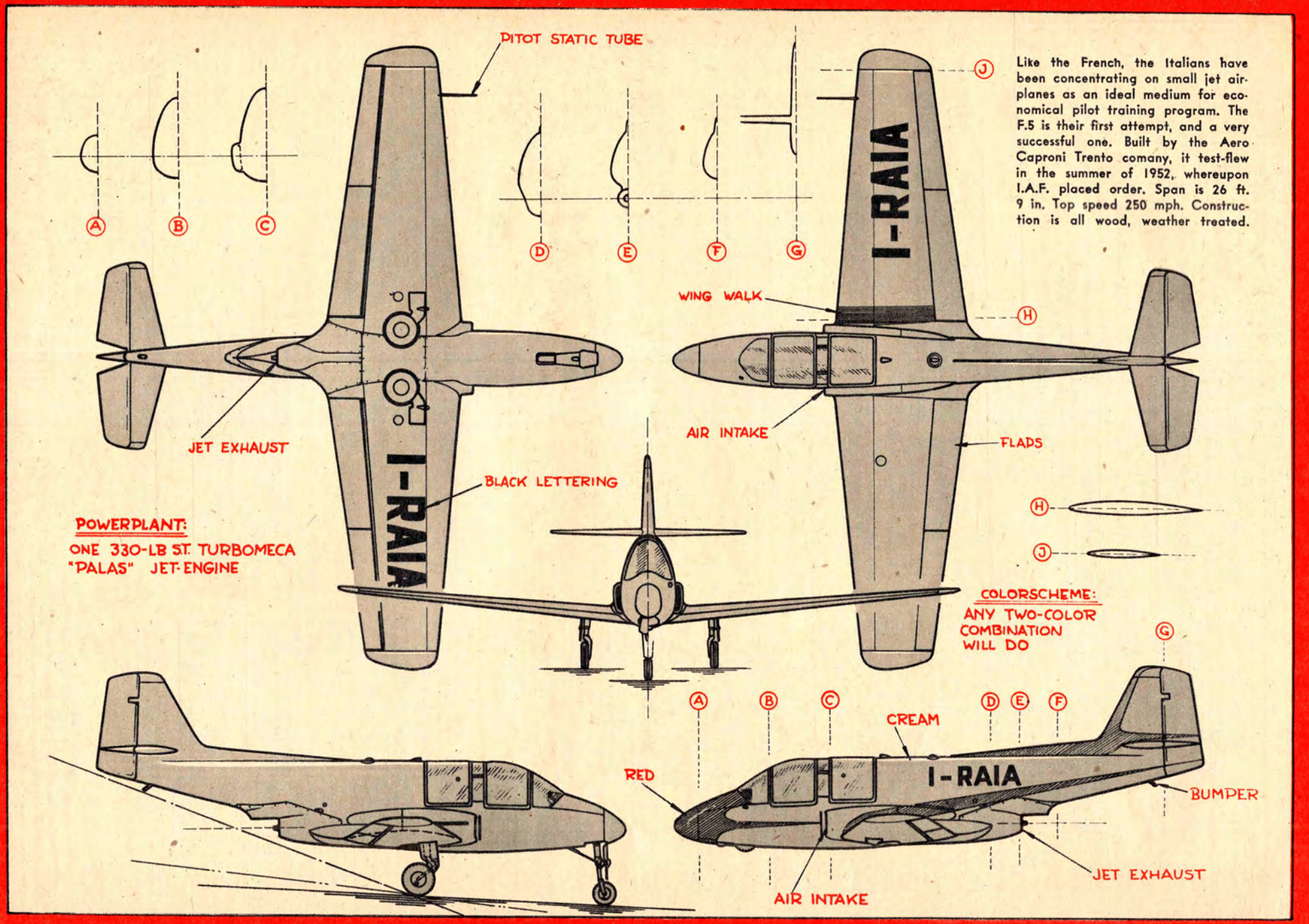
NUMBER OF FLIGHTS. Each contestant shall be allowed a total of six attempts to make three official flights. If the three official flights total 18 minutes for limited gliders or 15 minutes for Nordic gliders, one additional attempt shall be allowed to make a fourth official flight having no maximum flight duration limit imposed. Only one attempt is permitted for a fourth official flight. All official and unofficial flights as described above are attempts.

TIMING OF FLIGHTS. Flight time starts the instant the glider is released from the towline. Time ends when the glider touches the ground or water, meets an obstruction which prevents further flight, passes from sight of timer or when flight time exceeds 6 minutes for limited gliders or 5 minutes for Nordic gliders except for qualified fourth flights described above, which shall be timed for their full flight duration. The timer may move in any direction no more than 200 feet from a spot below the point of release in order to keep the glider in sight, so long as he remains on the ground.

OUT OF SIGHT FLIGHTS. Should the glider pass from the timer's sight, the stop watch shall be permitted to run for an additional 10 seconds. Should the glider reappear, timing is continued. Should it fail to reappear within the 10 seconds allotted, the watch shall be stopped, 10 seconds deducted from the time indicated, and the result recorded as the flight time.

SCORING OF FLIGHTS. Scoring time shall be the total elapsed time of three official flights plus that of qualified fourth flight. Flight duration shall be scored to the nearest one-fifth second. Individual flights of more than 6 minutes for limited gliders or 5 minutes for Nordic gliders shall be recorded as 6 minutes or 5 minutes, respectively, except for qualified fourth flights described above which shall be recorded for their full flight duration.

IDENTIFICATION OF GLIDER. Each glider shall have a registration certificate bearing the name and address of the builder and pertinent information concerning its size characteristics permanently affixed. Each glider shall have the sporting license number assigned by the Academy of Model Aeronautics permanently affixed to the upper side of right-hand lifting surface. License numbers are to be at least 1 inch high.



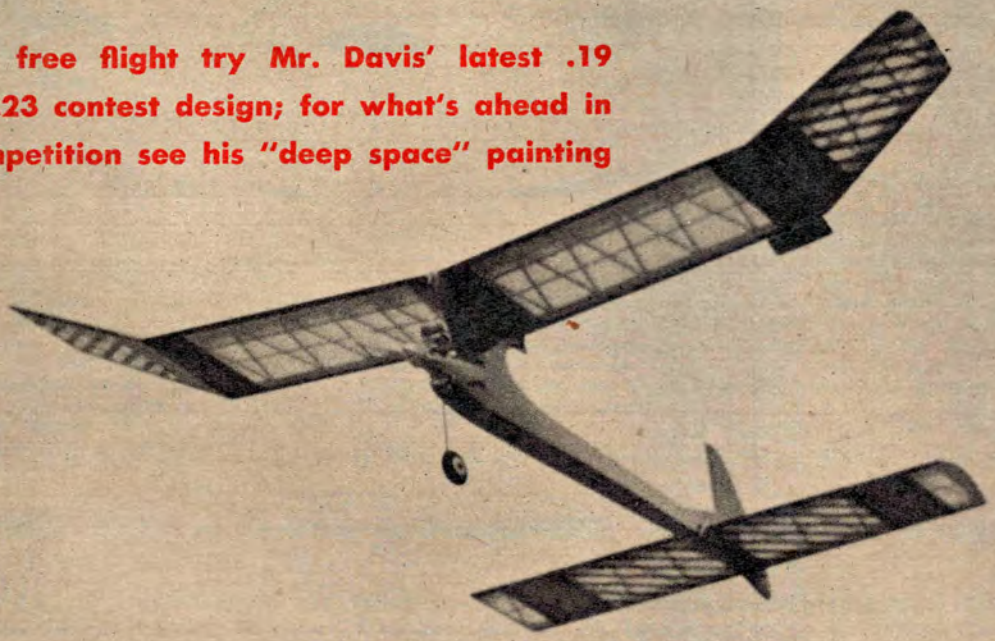
Like the French, the Italians have been concentrating on small jet airplanes as an ideal medium for economical pilot training program. The F.5 is their first attempt, and a very successful one. Built by the Aero Caproni Trento comany, it test-flew in the summer of 1952, whereupon I.A.F. placed order. Span is 26 ft. 9 in. Top speed 250 mph. Construction is all wood, weather treated.

ITALIAN JET TRAINER/SPORTS PLANE **CAPRONI F.5** SCALE 3/16" = 1' DRAWN BY BJÖRN KARLSTRÖM

Denny Davis: Artist and Modeler

Introducing the "Ultra Hogan" and the "Universals"

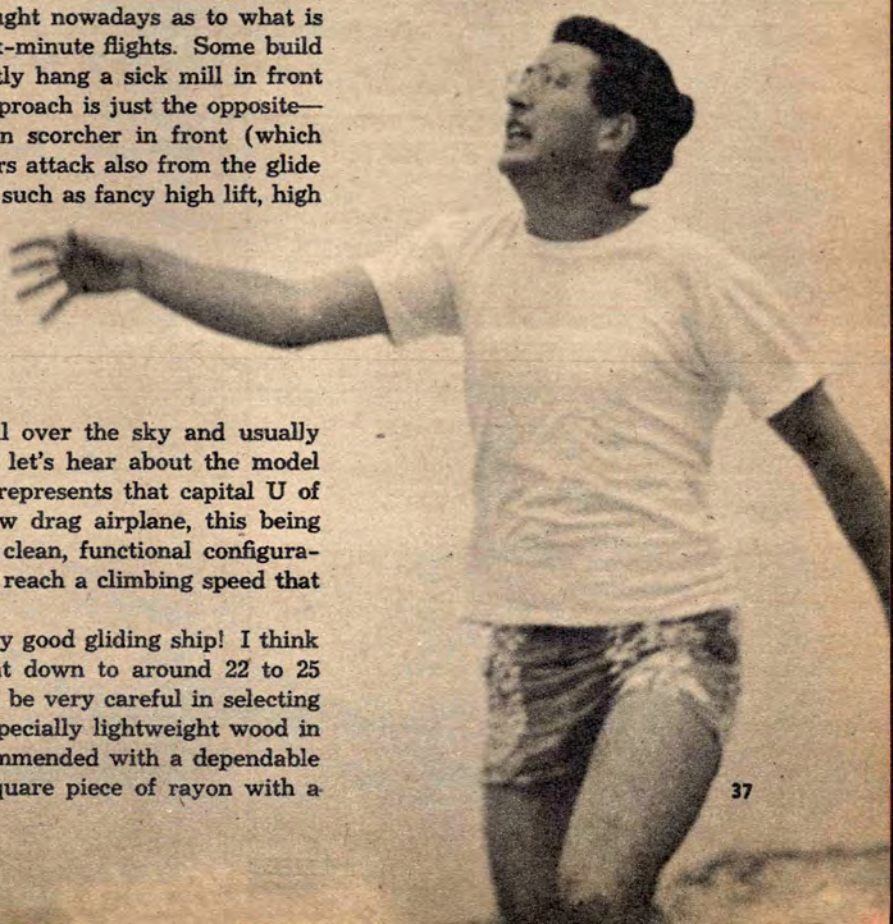
For free flight try Mr. Davis' latest .19 or .23 contest design; for what's ahead in competition see his "deep space" painting



■ There seem to be two or three schools of thought nowadays as to what is the best way to go about getting at least three six-minute flights. Some build very lightly constructed barn doors and reluctantly hang a sick mill in front and hope to glide their way to glory. Another approach is just the opposite—they hang all their hopes on that very hot bean scorcher in front (which probably did 125 mph in a speed job!). Still others attack also from the glide angle but try to attain it by some archaic method such as fancy high lift, high drag, high-looping wing airfoils.

Well, as you might have suspected I believe in altitude! Engine power is a way to get altitude, but that power must be utilized. It should be converted to a smooth clean climb pattern which naturally draws the most out of the model and the engine. These extreme all-power jobs spend much of their zip going all over the sky and usually not up. *Up* is the word we are interested in, so let's hear about the model that does it with a capital U. The Ultra Hogan represents that capital U of "Up," and also of "Ultimate." The Ultra is a low drag airplane, this being achieved through the use of low cross section, a clean, functional configuration and a wing airfoil which allows the model to reach a climbing speed that makes these low drag factors pay off.

Believe it or not, with all this the Ultra is a very good gliding ship! I think the low drag paid off here too. Keep the weight down to around 22 to 25 ounces. You can do this and still not skimp! Just be very careful in selecting the lightest, strongest wood for its weight. Use especially lightweight wood in the stabilizer. A parachute dethermalizer is recommended with a dependable air timer for release. A simple four-cornered, square piece of rayon with a



DAVIS: the artist

■ *We enjoy the Nationals, we enjoy the Internationals—and soon the Universals? It would be a matter of time and space—time, space and mind.*

What planet, what moon, what satellite might provide the best site for this Universal Air Model meet? Venus, Mars, the Moon, Earth? Venus—that has heavy atmosphere, terrific clouds—but will an engine run on ammonia instead of oxygen? Mars—lots of nice flying fields but very uncomfortable and a bit distant. The Moon? Too cold and no thermals. Earth? Beautiful, very convenient but it seems there is an Iron Curtain. Flying sites are either convenient or large, but never both!

Nevertheless, the problem now is to prepare. Don't forget extra glue, wood, fuel, rubber, props and oh, yes—transportation!

Have you ever wondered about such things? Well, in this picture I have endeavored to show you what I think a model meet of the future would be like. It's not a prophecy, but simply an idea, or several ideas, using the medium of art as a means of communication. This idea utilizes the device of "deep space" which might, in an abstract way, be compared to the device used in model airplane design called "long moment arm." Or if the picture did not use "deep space" and was strictly a more-flat, two-dimensional thing, it might be a "short moment job"!

The problems of designing a model airplane with relationships of area, weight and structure, etc., are in general the same as composing a picture with relationships of color, form and line to cope with.

This picture is an idea for and by the eye and mind—an approach, using as I have said the medium of art. For an approach to the problem of model airplane design I offer the "Ultra Hogan."

—DENNY DAVIS
(Ontario, California, 1953)

hem sewed around the edges does the job of bringing it down. Sixteen inches square is the right size, with about a six foot lead secured to the rear of the ship. If the chute seems to have too much effect and tends to dump the model out, lengthen the lead. Go the other way if it doesn't bring it down fast enough.

Before we get started I think I should tell you about a couple of other outstanding virtues of this ship. Consistency is one and ruggedness the other. The Ultra represents just about maximum in these departments! I have been flying mine for over a year and a half and it has never crunched once. (Affidavit: the accompanying picture was taken just before this article was sent in.)

Ready at the work bench?

Fuselage. Author's foreword: I think the most accurate kind of construction is to separate a wing, stabilizer, engine into a grouping in which important factors such as wing incidence, moment arms, etc., can be easily checked and proper trimming installed during the initial construction rather than later as an afterthought.

Step One. Select one straight medium-light piece of 3/8"x 3/16" for "backbone" and 3/16"x5/8" for pylon T.E. and center piece. Assemble these "flat" on plans and let dry.

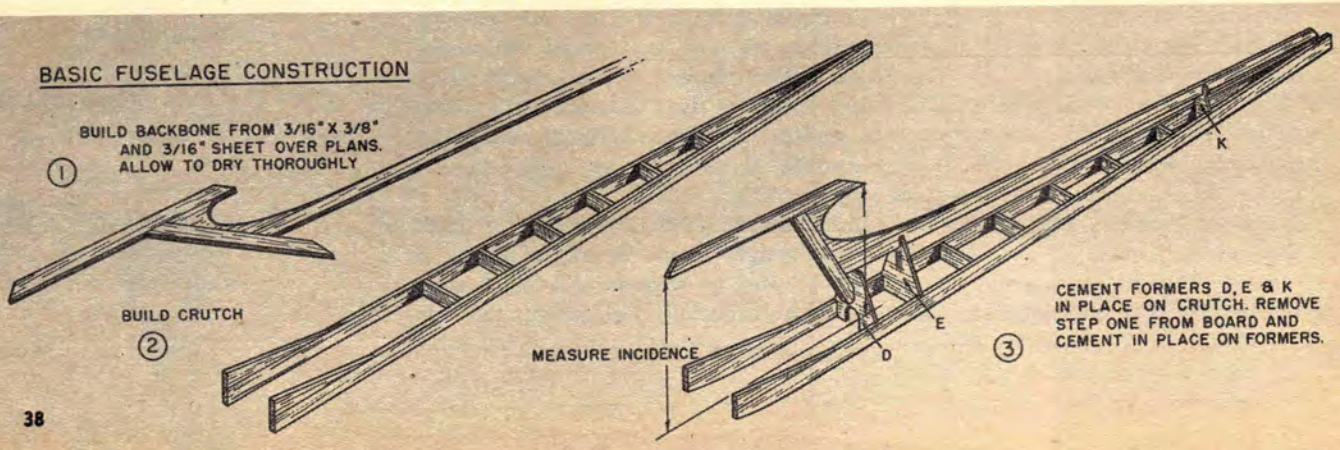
Step Two. Select two pieces of 3/16"x3/8" for longerons (straight, not too soft!). Pin to crutch plans, noting splicing at front.

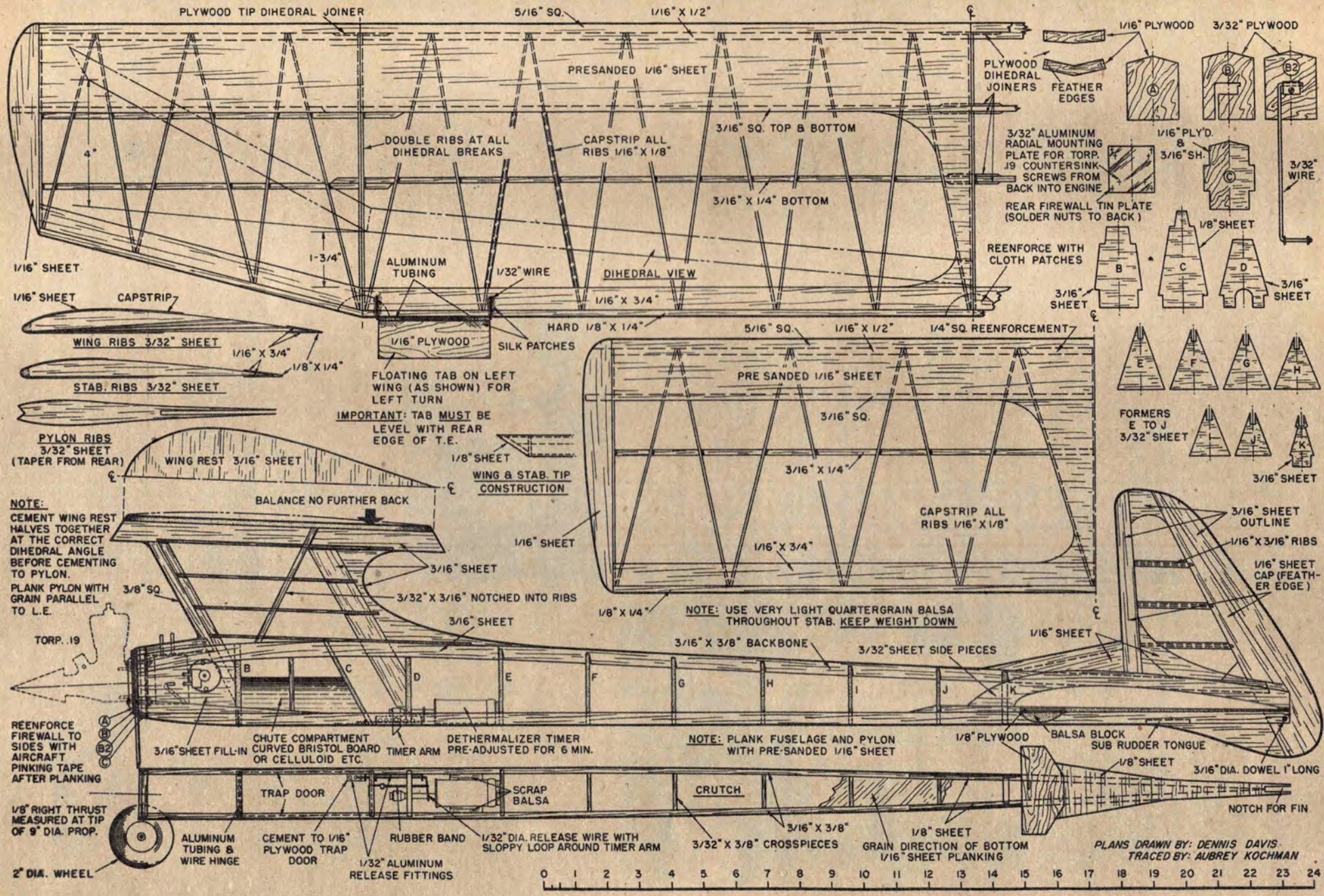
Step Three. Cut out formers (C), B, C, D, E, and K and cement in place on crutch assembly. Add crosspieces of 3/32"x3/8" L.T.

Step Four. Remove "step one" assembly from plans and cement in place on formers D, E, and K. Add all formers from E back to K. Check carefully for straight alignment and correct incidence angle by measuring front and back of center piece of pylon, duplicating that on plans. Set dry.

Install pylon L.E. (3/8" sq.) from platform keel to former B, cut "side pieces" (front) from 3/16" sheet. Cement in place in notches on formers (C), B, C, over D to E add pylon ribs, two exterior spars (diagonally as shown). Locate and drill holes for engine mounting plate on "firewall sandwich assembly." Solder nuts to thin tin plate and cement in place on already located former (C). Check for right thrust by measuring out 4½" from center (prop radius); and right thrust should measure 1/8" (from top) at this point.

Locate tank vents and outlets in position suggested on plans. Cement tank in place using blocks and wedges to sides, etc. Fill in forward part (*Continued on page* 62)


BASIC FUSELAGE CONSTRUCTION
BUILD BACKBONE FROM 3/16" X 3/8" AND 3/16" SHEET OVER PLANS. ALLOW TO DRY THOROUGHLY
1
BUILD CRUTCH
2
MEASURE INCIDENCE
K
E
D
3
CEMENT FORMERS D, E & K IN PLACE ON CRUTCH. REMOVE STEP ONE FROM BOARD AND CEMENT IN PLACE ON FORMERS.


PLYWOOD TIP DIHEDRAL JOINER
5/16" SQ.
1/16" X 1/2"
PRESANDED 1/16" SHEET
DOUBLE RIBS AT ALL DIHEDRAL BREAKS
CAPSTRIP ALL RIBS 1/16" X 1/8"
3/16" SQ. TOP & BOTTOM
3/16" X 1/4" BOTTOM
4"
1-3/4"
1/16" SHEET
ALUMINUM TUBING
1/32" WIRE
DIHEDRAL VIEW
1/16" X 3/4"
HARD 1/8" X 1/4"
1/16" PLYWOOD
SILK PATCHES
1/16" PLYWOOD
3/32" PLYWOOD
PLYWOOD DIHEDRAL JOINERS
FEATHER EDGES
3/32" ALUMINUM RADIAL MOUNTING PLATE FOR TORP. .19 COUNTERSINK SCREWS FROM BACK INTO ENGINE
REAR FIREWALL TIN PLATE (SOLDER NUTS TO BACK)
1/16" PLY'D. & 3/16" SH.
3/32" WIRE
1/8" SHEET
REENFORCE WITH CLOTH PATCHES
3/16" SHEET
3/16" SHEET
1/16" SHEET
CAPSTRIP
WING RIBS 3/32" SHEET
1/16" X 3/4"
1/8" X 1/4"
STAB. RIBS 3/32" SHEET
PYLON RIBS 3/32" SHEET (TAPER FROM REAR)
FLOATING TAB ON LEFT WING (AS SHOWN) FOR LEFT TURN
IMPORTANT: TAB MUST BE LEVEL WITH REAR EDGE OF T.E.
1/8" SHEET
WING & STAB. TIP CONSTRUCTION
5/16" SQ.
1/16" X 1/2"
1/4" SQ. REENFORCEMENT
PRE SANDED 1/16" SHEET
3/16" SQ.
3/16" X 1/4"
CAPSTRIP ALL RIBS 1/16" X 1/8"
1/16" X 3/4"
1/16" SHEET
1/8" X 1/4"
NOTE: USE VERY LIGHT QUARTERGRAIN BALSA THROUGHOUT STAB. KEEP WEIGHT DOWN
FORMERS E TO J 3/32" SHEET
3/16" SHEET
WING REST 3/16" SHEET
BALANCE NO FURTHER BACK
NOTE: CEMENT WING REST HALVES TOGETHER AT THE CORRECT DIHEDRAL ANGLE BEFORE CEMENTING TO PYLON.
PLANK PYLON WITH GRAIN PARALLEL TO L.E.
3/8" SQ.
3/16" SHEET
3/32" X 3/16" NOTCHED INTO RIBS
3/16" SHEET
TORP. .19
3/16" X 3/8" BACKBONE
3/32" SHEET SIDE PIECES
1/16" SHEET
3/16" SHEET OUTLINE
1/16" X 3/16" RIBS
1/16" SHEET CAP (FEATHER EDGE)
REENFORCE FIREWALL TO SIDES WITH AIRCRAFT PINKING TAPE AFTER PLANKING
3/16" SHEET FILL-IN
CHUTE COMPARTMENT CURVED BRISTOL BOARD OR CELLULOID ETC.
TIMER ARM
DETHERMALIZER TIMER PRE-ADJUSTED FOR 6 MIN.
NOTE: PLANK FUSELAGE AND PYLON WITH PRE-SANDED 1/16" SHEET
1/8" PLYWOOD
BALSA BLOCK SUB RUDDER TONGUE
1/8" SHEET
3/16" DIA. DOWEL 1" LONG
NOTCH FOR FIN
TRAP DOOR
SCRAP BALSA
CRUTCH
1/8" RIGHT THRUST MEASURED AT TIP OF 9" DIA. PROP.
ALUMINUM TUBING & WIRE HINGE
CEMENT TO 1/16" PLYWOOD TRAP DOOR
RUBBER BAND
1/32" DIA. RELEASE WIRE WITH SLOPPY LOOP AROUND TIMER ARM
1/32" ALUMINUM RELEASE FITTINGS
3/32" X 3/8" CROSSPIECES
3/16" X 3/8"
1/8" SHEET
GRAIN DIRECTION OF BOTTOM 1/16" SHEET PLANKING
2" DIA. WHEEL
PLANS DRAWN BY: DENNIS DAVIS
TRACED BY: AUBREY KOCHMAN
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

Western Roundup

Loss of free flight area blow to L.A. modelers . . .

■ The Sepulveda Basin is now a thing of the past for the free flight flyers. "Why?" is the question that a lot of fellows are asking. Rumor is that somebody tramped across city land leased for agriculture purposes.

"They" claimed the guy was a model builder, but it could have been one of the guys who swipe our models. This has happened lots of times.

The logic of this move has yet to be reasoned. We don't find them closing

Seven-year-old Ray Hurd of Atlanta, Ga., started modeling at the age of 4, has 10 trophies! By now a seasoned flyer, he has a great future.

freeways when a guy runs amuck after a wild 90 mph run from the cops on Arroyo Secco. They don't stop you from driving cars if one blows a tire and crashes—no, but if some person who is nameless and titleless tramps across some recreation land which is leased for profit to some individual, take the recreation land away from the people, don't let those kids fly airplanes, force them to put in their time on street corners or in hot rods, or think up ways of killing time.

The model builders, though, are not taking this ultimatum lying down. They are tackling the problem in a sensible manner; committees have been formed, all the civic organizations which have conducted contests have been contacted. The modelers don't want to hurt anyone or destroy anything—they simply want a chance to fly their models built at home, to have a few hours in fresh air out of the smog. . . . We got a big chuckle out of a question in a paper appearing the weekend following the edict: "What is the hobby the largest number of people participate in?" The answer—model building. This in a very large Los Angeles paper.

Radio control and U-control will continue, however; R/C as always and U-control if and when a flying area gets developed.

Various free-flight committees have been in forced action, layouts for the field have been presented, rules for flying have been formulated, even though the area set aside is a little small, 1200 by 2400 feet. The hobby industry (West Coast) is helping—it was quite surprising to find over 100 interested modelers attended the special meeting. Ken Aymer and Ken Willard along with Wayne Schindler have been most active, several letters have been sent to the Parks Commission and some received. In one answer there was a suggestion that perhaps some outlying pasture lands could be obtained for this purpose, a suggestion which several fellows immediately jumped on, but which remains to be seen. All in all the problem is serious, one which is being faced squarely and we have no doubt a sensible solution will be worked out to the benefit of everyone concerned.

Top news as far as the contest-minded modeler is concerned was that Joe "National Champ" Foster won the Wakefield. We have been firmly convinced for a

Frank Brophy (lt.) representing Nils Testor with Burt Nelson, winner of the Testor Award for best finished airplane. Burt's from Sea Girt.

long time that Joe was a model builders' modeler, a strong, competitive flyer, and this was surely demonstrated in the 4th round fly-off in England. For our money Joe is the only true National Champion we have ever had, winning the hard way by flying in all classes with all types of models against a field which broke no less than 27 national records. Joe not only topped the perfect 5 four times in a row, but rumor has it that his ship could have put up 5 minute flights for 24 hours had it been necessary.

Out West we are equally proud of Stan Hill for some excellent flying—his gas job was the hottest thing on the field; lacking a few tough breaks he could have done the five easily. The FAI individual and team championship victories have already erased the memories of past tries, even though Stan and Joe had to take California weather all the way to England to win for the good old U. S. A.

Chicago's most noted free flight designer, Carl Goldberg with his Cumulus model. C.G. placed very high in the National meet F/F events.

Realistic Fairchild 24 with "inline-engine" cowled Fox .59 by Tom McCann, Montgomery, Ala. Front interchanges with radial cowled Fox .35.

Speculation as to next year's site was quite thick. The contest where all the discussion took place was at Vessells Ranch, and our peace and quiet were continually interrupted by jets taking off. After the question was thrown around for about five seconds, eyes started swinging to the south—toward those jets. Yep, that's it, Los Alamitos. Where else are there better facilities, where else better weather than California—you just name it, brother, you name it. We realize that transportation to the West Coast will be a problem, but a small one, and already guys are working on such details. Yes, we want that contest next year.

Speculation immediately was started as to whether the fellows who won the preceding year would automatically become team members next year. We think they should—it has been so in the past barring a big argument one year, and when one takes into consideration the achievement by Dave and Joe, also that these two lads are among our top flyers at all contests, it leaves nothing to be desired. Our vote says yes—we have only three team members for each event left to pick. . . . And how about the U-control and Nordic? Do they all get together next year for that dream model olympics?

Surprise visitor at the San Valeers ROW meet was Roberto Guzman from Mexico City. Seems like CMA had a DC-6B scheduled for delivery, so he showed up at the contest with Jose Tellez and timed. After the meet they went to watch the R/C gliders soar. Bob (Model H) Holland won the contest for the second straight year with the same model he won ROW with at the '48 Nats. He lost the ship in the mountains again, but we can probably expect it returned to action—for the A.M.A. sticker aboard brought it back on three other "lost" occasions. Bob Wieble and several of the other Sans had out Paul Gilliam's new Civvy Boy which is now back (*Continued on page 58*)

Fourth in flying scale at the Southeasterns was this B-17 model built and flown by Howard Payme of Kernersville, N.C. Much admired.

. . . . Dixie contingent turns out en masse for Nats

■ Forty Southern flyers wearing Philco T-shirts and work aprons won over 50 places in the 1953 Nationals at Willow Grove Naval Air Station up in the wilds of Pennsylvania. Fourteen national titles were brought back to the South and at least two records set that we know of. Modelers from Mississippi, Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina and Florida demonstrated that in the field of modeling there is such a thing as the "Solid South."

Walter Pyron, age 14, of Decatur, Ga., set records in junior A and B speeds. He had Half-A sewed up with a 11.8 record time, only to find that the three timers struck when the five o'clock whistle blew and left him in full flight without completing his time! Pyron also won the junior stunt title with the Elliott-Berkeley P-40 Warhawk.

Gable Ray of Smyrna, Ga., also took three national titles. As a senior he won Half-A free flight, Nordic glider, and

Lt. Cmdr. Ed. Goshorn, liaison officer at Southeastern meet and R. H. Elliott, conductor of the "Southern Scene" admire Lloyd Wason's AJ-1.

towline glider. George Perryman won first in open towline unlimited. Marvin Burley of Spartanburg, S.C., won in B free flight open, and Hill Hutchins of the same city came close in senior precision acrobatics. Hill did win first in senior control line scale.

As was to be expected, Herbert and Alfred Davis from Birmingham were among the top performers. Herbert won B speed senior and Alfred got D speed junior. Tommy Baker, another "Rebel," took open A speed. Dick Culver, of Oak Ridge, Tenn., didn't miss junior high point by very much. He took all kinds of places including firsts in indoor hand launched and outdoor towline.

Number One son (Bob Elliott) of Atlanta added the National stunt title to his long list. 'Twas a "Bobby Jones grand slam"—the Greater Southeasterns, the Tangerine Internationals, and the Nationals for him this season.

Just to prove that the fourteen first places were not exceptions, the Southern team won 10 seconds and 10 thirds. Into this charmed circle also came Melvin Cook, Larry Parkinson of Decatur, Ga.; Harris Grimes of Atlanta; Ed Shaw of

Frank Bushey, ex-AMA pres., Lew Mahieu (the Kiwi Kid), Jim Bowers and George Gardiner with Bulova PAA-Load watch awards at Nats.

Pensacola, Fla.; Bucky Brownlee of Stone Mountain, Ga.; D. C. May of Chamblee, Ga.; Bob Surrency of Memphis, Tenn.; and speed-man Bill Thomas of Daytona, Fla. There were many others to win fourth to 10th places.

Several officers of the newly formed and incorporated Southeastern Federation of Model Airplane Organizations and Sponsors, Inc., were present with all eyes open.

The writer tendered his resignation as Vice President District 5. The AMA executive Committee passed resolutions commending me on the progress we'd made and asked me to reconsider. No soap! If a V-P don't get the backing of the Washington office, he's just a stooge and I don't fancy the role. To succeed me, a petition signed by scores of modelers in four states nominated George Perryman. He's the fellow to vote for! There'll be plenty of campaigning for George when election time comes around.

Lloyd Wason, newly elected president of the Georgia Congress of Model Airplane Clubs, had a fine looking display booth at the Southeastern Fair. Hobby shops cooperated, and it attracted big crowds every day and evening. Decatur and Buckhead flyers put on two combat contests on the two school days and the two Atlanta national stunt champs, Pyron and Elliott, gave exhibitions. Fair Director Mike Benton made this possible. He's a friend of the modelers in many ways.

June 18-19-20 are the dates for the 1954 Greater Southeasterns at Naval Air Station in Atlanta. One full day devoted to Jim Walker's events for sub freshmen and freshmen. This first "Jim Walker Day" is expected to draw a thousand youngsters! Then follow the regular events plus these new ones: Navy Carrier Landing, Payload, and maybe Team Racing. We're

Leon Shulman demonstrating catapult-launch method of flying built-up jet scale models such as Monogram's. His F-86 loops at "sonic" speed.

giving all "youse guys" plenty of notice now—start building those ships for next June. You'll see an even finer Greater Southeasterns. Commander Eddy, at the Nationals, assured me that he was going to back our Atlanta Commander Goshorn to the limit. The dirigible, the "Small Fry" ship, the "Blue Angles," the helicopters, plenty of work tables in our big hangar and whatever they have to send our way. And by that time Jim Walker is apt to have a dozen more new exhibitions, so make your plans to attend.

You sure gotta hand it to the Navy at Willow Grove! Every officer we saw, every sailor on duty gave his best attention to the modelers and to making this a near-perfect contest. We didn't see a single big-size ship take off or land during the entire week. No interruptions of any kind. The station belonged entirely to the contest and nothing interfered.

Donald M. "Rusty" Crooks, Dallas motorcycle policeman, put 435 hours into United Air Lines Boeing Stratocruiser. Four O&R .29's; 50 mph. Span 7 ft.; fuselage 5½ ft. Weighs 10 lbs.

Matty Sullivan, the CD, was a genial Irishman and he stayed busy! Leon Shulman, to my way of thinking, is the strongest leader in model aviation today!

The hardest working guy at Willow Grove was Lew Mahieu of K&B. Send him to the Southeasterns! We fellows down here need his experience and help very much. (Did you read this, Mr. Brodbeck?)

What's cooking by now in Orlando? Lot of flyers asked us at the Nationals about your meet, the Tangerine Internationals. You Exchangeites in Orlando have an obligation to continue this meet. Give it the same attention you would your own business or family and it will be a great suc- (Continued on page 60)

TESTORS BUTYR

REALLY HOT F

NOW! YOU GET EVERYTHING!

COVERAGE

Testors Clear Butyrate Dope produces a tough well sealed surface. Testors Colored Butyrate Dopes produce a solid beautiful surface with one coat.

BRUSHING — SPRAYING

Testors Butyrate Dope brushes and sprays easily without gumming and pulling. Dries to a smooth surface.

TOUGH — FLEXIBLE

Testors Butyrate Dope produces a tough and flexible film which greatly strengthens the model plane. It will not check or crack even under the most severe conditions.

RUBBING

Testors Butyrate Dope can be rubbed and polished to a "piano" finish.

NEW! BETTER! ALL THESE FEAT

LOOK FOR THE SELF-SERVICE COUNTER

TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPAN

RATE DOPE

FUEL PROOF!

GLOSS

Testors Butyrate Dope produces good gloss not usually expected in dopes of such high coverage.

SHRINKAGE

Testors Butyrate Dope has controlled shrinkage designed especially for model airplanes. It will produce taut paper and fabric areas but will not warp wings and fuselages.

QUICK DRYING

Testors Butyrate Dope is quick drying and blush proof.

COMPLETE FINISHING SYSTEM

Testors Butyrate Dope is available in Clear, Sealer, and twelve popular colors. It forms a complete finishing system and does not require hot fuel proofers.

COLORS

- Medium Green
- Insignia Red
- Maroon
- Orange Yellow
- International Orange
- True Blue
- Insignia Blue
- Aircraft Gray
- Olive Drab
- Gloss Black
- Silver
- Clear
- Insignia White
- Sanding Sealer

50¢ QUARTER PINT ONLY (THINNER 35¢)

TURES *and hot fuel proof, too!*

NTER DISPLAY AT YOUR DEALER'S . . .

ANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

COSTS A LITTLE MORE . . .
WORTH A LOT MORE!

Scale Fighter

Enterprise's latest is copy of World War II Mustang

■ The newest reincarnation of the famous wartime Mustang is a very realistic copy by Enterprise Model Aircraft & Supply Co., Inc. (Mineola, N. Y.). The kit, which sells for $1.95, enables you to produce a 17½" span plane, with overall length of 15½". It is suited for engines from .039 to .074 cu. in., and the wing area is 52 sq. in. Another of Jerry Brofman's designs, this model follows the lines of the famed Mustang very closely, so much so that some builders might prefer to keep it as an exhibition job, rather than flyer.

All die-cut balsa parts in the kit are outlined in ink, to make work easier for the novice; the parts are also identified by name or by code marking to correspond with the plans.

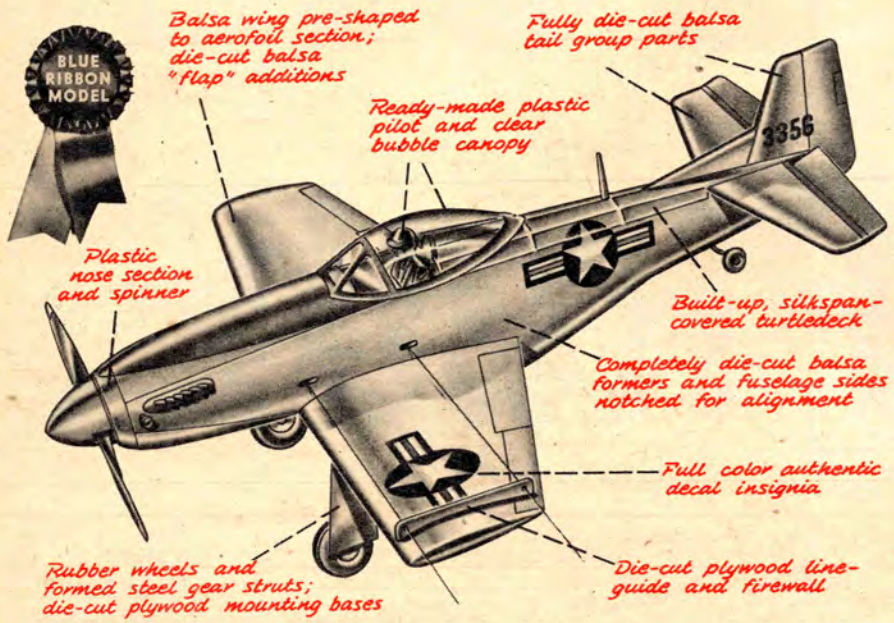
Fuselage sides are full length and include the radiator tunnel, most distinguishing feature of the Mustang. They are notched to accept the tongued formers, of which there are seven; the ply firewall is notched to hold hardwood motor bearers, but radial-mounted engines may be fitted in too. A rounded block of balsa forms the entire cowling forward of the cockpit; to the rear, three balsa stringers are cemented, and later covered with paper. The entire underside of the fuselage is sheet balsa.

Realism and accuracy are enhanced by the plastic parts in the kit. There is a ridged canopy, a prop spinner with backplate and a fuselage nose piece. There is also a moulded pilot and a sheet of three-color decals.

The wing comes as a single piece, cut to planform and to airfoil shape. It is scored at the center for accurate dihedral cutting. Trailing edge flaps of 1/16" sheet complete the outline. Tail surfaces are sheet, with the two elevator halves joined by a hardwood spar.

The landing gear wires are bent to shape and three rubber wheels are a part of the kit, with metal eyelets to assure easy turning.

The plan sheet is exceptionally complete, consisting mainly of assembly views, in eight steps; there are also added assembly details and a quarter-scale three-view of the finished model.


BLUE RIBBON MODEL
Balsa wing pre-shaped to aerofoil section; die-cut balsa "flap" additions
Fully die-cut balsa tail group parts
Ready-made plastic pilot and clear bubble canopy
3356
Plastic nose section and spinner
Built-up, silkspan-covered turtledeck
Completely die-cut balsa formers and fuselage sides notched for alignment
Full color authentic decal insignia
Rubber wheels and formed steel gear struts; die-cut plywood mounting bases
Die-cut plywood line-guide and firewall

Team Racer for A/2

Scale-like Dil-Bod takes .049-.051 engines

■ A trim little Half-A team racer, intended for engines of .049-.051 size, Dil-Bod is a product of Southwestern Model Mfrs. (West Tulsa, Oklahoma). It was designed by George Millikin, and features a midwing design, inverted engine and fully faired wheels. The model has a 14" wingspan, and the kit retails for $2.50.

The fuselage is a built-up balsa shell, with the main side sections of 1/16" sheet. These pieces run the full length of the fuselage, as far forward as the firewall. There are three die-cut formers to the rear of the cockpit opening, all of them keyed to fit in slots in the side pieces. The firewall is mahogany three-ply, and holds the formed landing gear wire.

Cowling back of the cockpit is in one piece on each side, and sweeps upward at the rear to incorporate the full fin shape. There is an additional fin piece, with the grain running vertically; thus the completed fin is actually three-ply balsa, which may be sanded to a streamlined shape, and should never break off, even with rough handling.

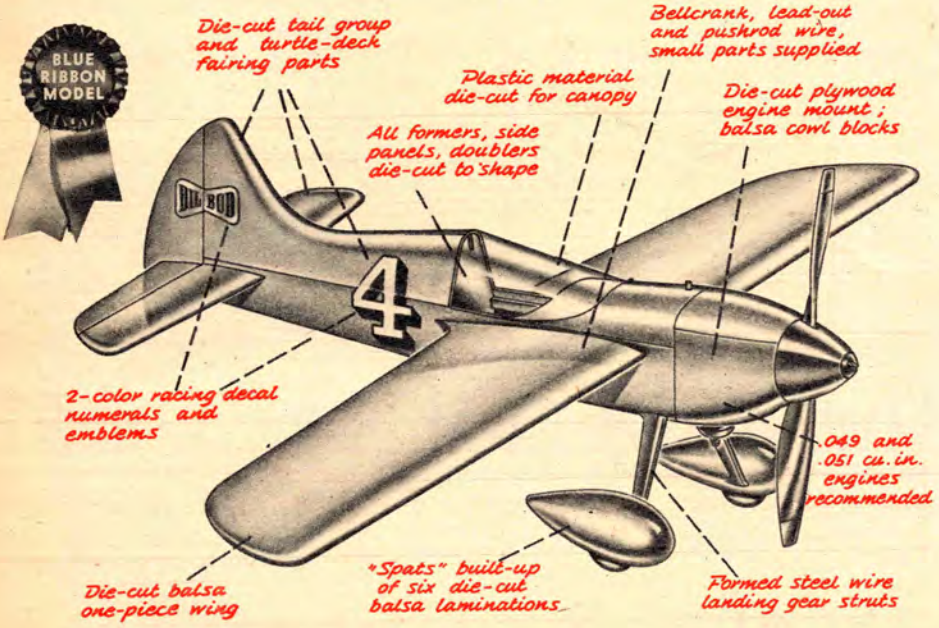
The stabilizer and elevators are 1/16" sheet, and only one side of the latter is made movable; cloth is furnished for hinging.

The single strut landing gear terminates in wheel pants, which are built up from die-cut ⅛" balsa sections, six for each pant. The use of 1" diameter Veco wheels is recommended. A skid is used at the tail.

The wing comes in the form of a single 3/16" thick die-cut sheet, which must be sanded to cross section.

The kit includes die-cut windshield plastic material, decals in several colors for pepping up the completed model. It is suggested that the entire plane be given a coat of sanding sealer, sanded lightly, then covered all over with paper. The final doping may then be applied. This procedure results in a really tough, but light structure.

The plans include a reduced size three-view of the finished model, and exploded views of assembly. They specify makes and sizes of all required accessories, such as tank, spinner, props.


BLUE RIBBON MODEL
Die-cut tail group and turtle-deck fairing parts
Bellcrank, lead-out and pushrod wire, small parts supplied
Plastic material die-cut for canopy
Die-cut plywood engine mount; balsa cowl blocks
All formers, side panels, doublers die-cut to shape
DIL BOD
4
2-color racing decal numerals and emblems
.049 and .051 cu.in. engines recommended
Die-cut balsa one-piece wing
"Spats" built-up of six die-cut balsa laminations
Formed steel wire landing gear struts

Water Wonder

Jasco's Half-A boat is fast affair for small motors

■ It may come as a surprise to old-time modelers to learn that Junior Aeronautical Supply Co. (New York 3, N. Y.) has entered the model boat field, but it's a fact. The first Jasco offering in this category is a little speedboat for Half-A engines, pushed along by an air propeller. Called the "Aqua-Skimmer," its hull looks something like an outboard racing job, but with the engine mounted on a pylon at the extreme rear. The boat is 15½" long and has a 7¾" beam, and is intended for any of the engines of .049 or less; there is a special firewall for Spacebug engines, and another for such power plants as the K & B Torp, which is shown.

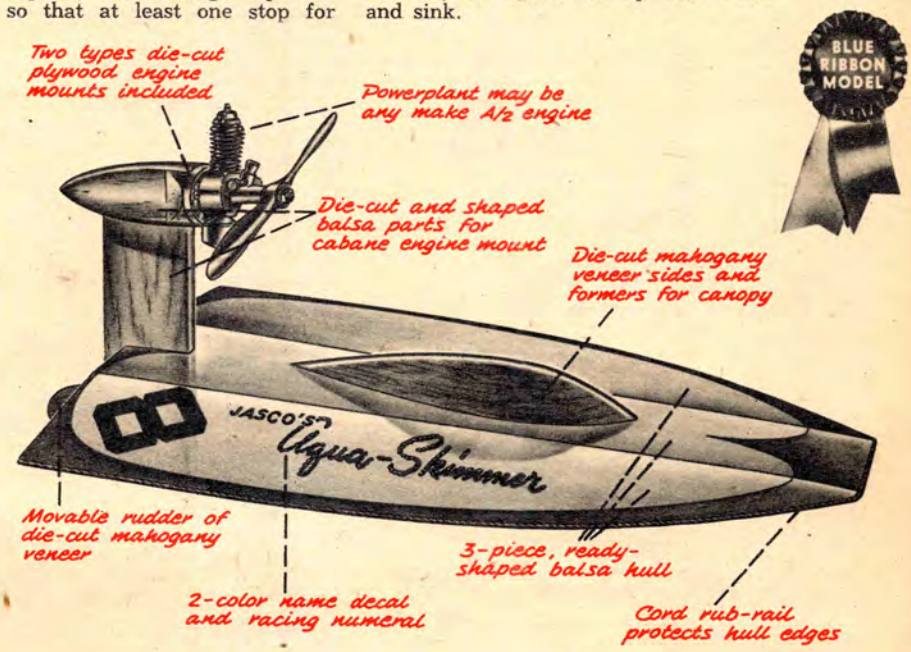
The hull is made up of three shaped pieces of ⅞" thick balsa, which you cement side by side. All three are tapered upward at the bow, and the outer two also have an edge taper. Just a little work with sandpaper will therefore finish the hull.

The center piece has a slot cut at the stern for insertion of the engine pylon; a slot at the lower end of this part takes the mahogany rudder, while a streamlined nacelle shape is built up at the top from die-cut 3/16" thick balsa. The two firewalls are of three-ply hardwood, and are marked for motor mounting holes.

As an adjunct to realism, a streamlined "cabin" is built in the center of the hull, from die-cut pieces of mahogany veneer.

The plans consist of assembly drawings, and a drawing of a completed Skimmer, to show one idea for decoration. Colorful decals furnish name and racing-type number. The instructions suggest racing several of these boats across a pond, with enough laps required so that at least one stop for refueling will be needed. This sounds like a lot of fun—sort of a "free flight" team race on the water!

Really complete waterproofing will be needed, of course, but there will be no trouble with split seams, since the hull is solid, nor can it fill up with water and sink.


Two types die-cut plywood engine mounts included
Powerplant may be any make A/2 engine
Die-cut and shaped balsa parts for cabane engine mount
Die-cut mahogany veneer sides and formers for canopy
JASCO'S
Aqua-Skimmer
Movable rudder of die-cut mahogany veneer
3-piece, ready-shaped balsa hull
2-color name decal and racing numeral
Cord rub-rail protects hull edges

Channel Flyer

deBolt's little radio control ship is a real cutie

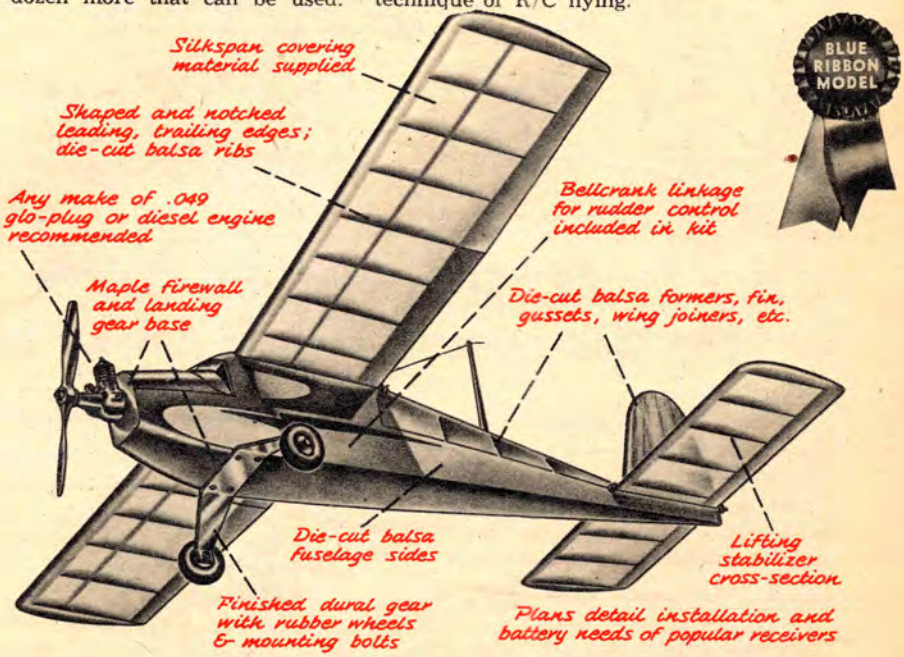
■ Smallest kit plan designed strictly for R/C purposes now on the market, the Kitten is the third in the line of radio models offered by deBolt Model Eng. Co. (Williamsville, N. Y.). It was designed by Harold deBolt especially for small area R/C flying, and will put on a fine show within the confines of a football field, if need be. The kit sells for $3.95. Though the plane has a small span, as R/C ships go (34"), the area is a respectable 220 sq. in., and the total flying weight can be 18 oz. Thus, wing loading is only about 12 oz. per sq. foot, lots less than that of many successful R/C ships now in use. Radio equipment weight should be held to 12 oz. or less; this is quite possible with many sets now on the market. There is a space about 6½" long x 3¾" high and 2½" wide in the cabin for the radio apparatus and batteries.

The fuselage is built on a ⅛" thick balsa bottom plate; the bulkheads are cemented to this, then the die-cut sides are added. The landing gear is of the dural sheet type utilized on the larger Dmeco R/C kits; it is fastened to a maple plate with wood screws. 1⅛" diameter rubber wheels are furnished, with machine screws for axles.

Wing and stab construction are very similar; both are built up with shaped and notched leading and trailing edges, and both have a moderate lifting section. The wing has an added ⅛" x ⅜" spar, and ⅛" washout is incorporated in each tip for stability. The center section is sheeted with 1/16" balsa.

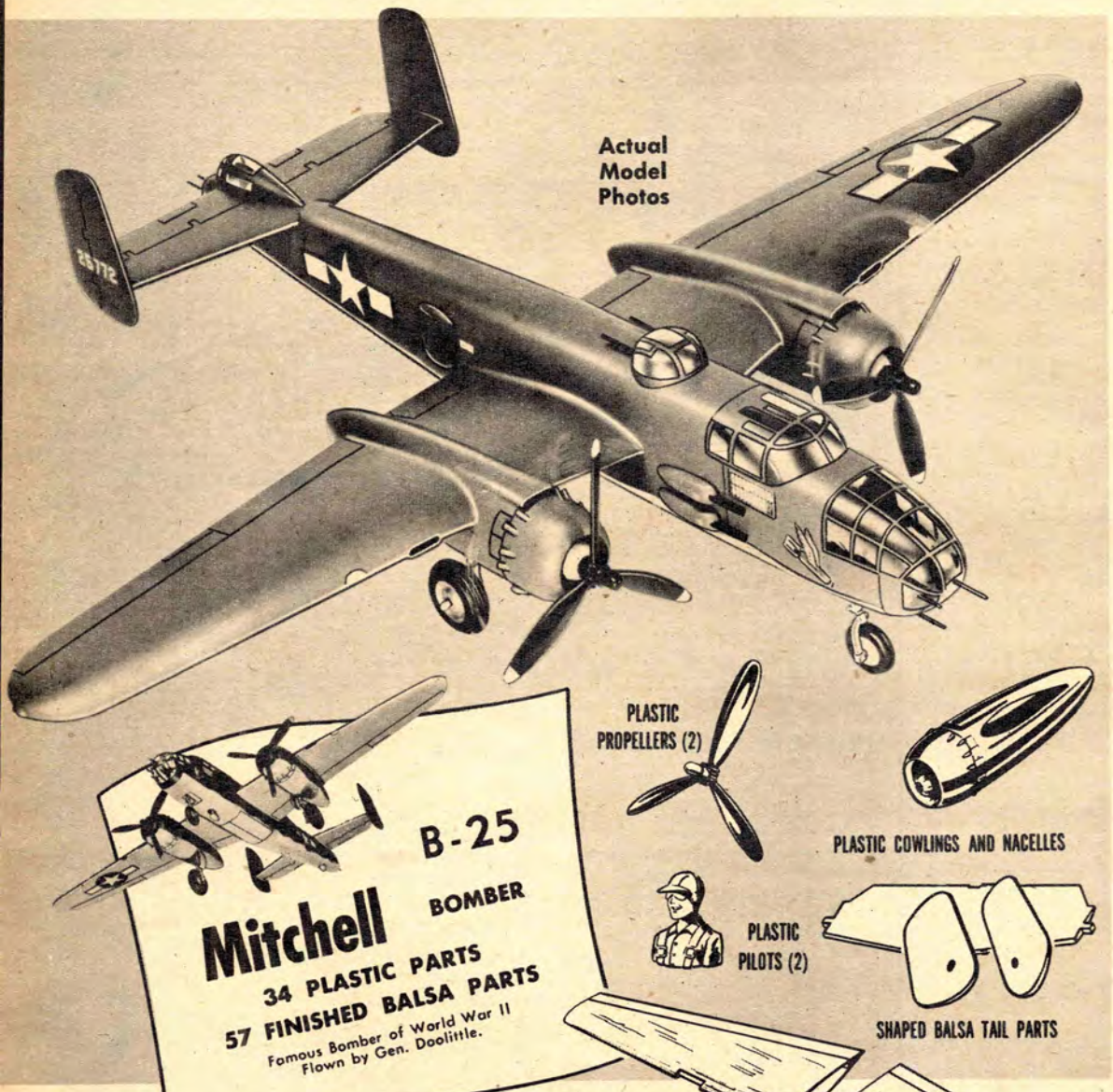
The rudder is 3/32" sheet, and attached to the stab; the assembly is held to the fuselage by rubber bands, and keyed to hold the desired adjustment.

The large plan sheet shows installation of two different engines, and lists half a dozen more that can be used. Similarly, wiring diagrams, battery connections and installation of several lightweight receivers are detailed, with other possibilities suggested. The instructions are most complete, and include general data on radio model work, pre-flight checks, and the actual technique of R/C flying.


Silkspan covering material supplied
Shaped and notched leading, trailing edges; die-cut balsa ribs
Any make of .049 glo-plug or diesel engine recommended
Maple firewall and landing gear base
Bellcrank linkage for rudder control included in kit
Die-cut balsa formers, fin, gussets, wing joiners, etc.
Die-cut balsa fuselage sides
Lifting stabilizer cross-section
Finished dural gear with rubber wheels & mounting bolts
Plans detail installation and battery needs of popular receivers

"They're New – and They're Terrific"

Never Before Such Models as These!
You Must See Them to Appreciate Them!



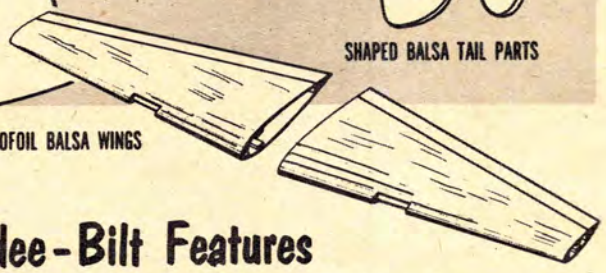
B-25

Mitchell **BOMBER**

34 PLASTIC PARTS

57 FINISHED BALSA PARTS

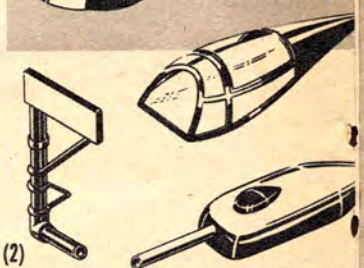
Famous Bomber of World War II
Flown by Gen. Doolittle.



Actual
Model
Photos

De Luxe Speedee-Bilt Models

$2.95 Each



All of the Famous Speedee-Bilt Features Plus New Features Never in Any Kit Before!

Everybody knows the famous Monogram Speedee-Bilt kits—the biggest selling and most popular line of airplane kits in the world. And these new kits have all of the Speedee-Bilt exclusive features you liked so much plus a lot of new features you will recognize as tops, the minute you see them.

Think of it fellows—no tiresome business of making and shaping parts. Every De Luxe Speedee-Bilt part is completely finished—beautifully molded plastic or perfectly shaped, smooth machined balsa.

What's more, the patented balsa Monofoil wing and balsa Monofuse fuselage are completely pre-fabricated. The wings especially, are a joy to see—all hollow—feather light—thin balsa—with machined leading and trailing edges and double airfoiled to exact shape.

The plastic parts are the finest, most costly acetate, with super detailing molded in and require no special cement or finishing dopes.

Something new in plans too. Big three-view, full size plans and a big illustrated building instruction book —complete details and dozens of assembly pictures —in every kit.

Whatever you do, go see the new twin-engine Speedee-Bilt DeLuxe bombers today and start enjoying the thrill of a lifetime by building one of them as soon as you can.

MONOGRAM

Speedee ★ Bilt *twin engine bombers*

The Most Sensational Kits in 35 Years of Model Building

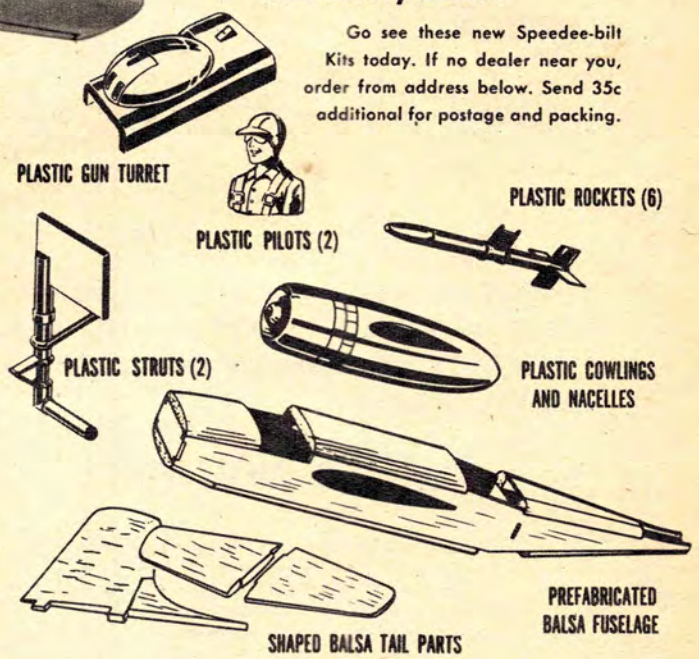
Here are the models every builder has waited for—famous twin-engined bombers—100 per cent realistic and easy to build. No matter what your favorite plane has been in the past, you'll have to take off your hat to these two new Monogram Speedee-Bilt Deluxe models.

Bristling with armament—nose, tail, port, starboard, top-side and below. Authentic scale design. Fascinating construction with jewel-like plastic parts and perfect precision balsa parts will make you enjoy every minute of the building time. And you'll enjoy the finished models even more because they're something you BUILT—actually MADE—yourself.

You'll never know how fine a model building kit can be until you see the new Speedee-Bilt "Mitchell" and "Invader."

At Your Favorite Model and Hobby Dealer

Go see these new Speedee-bilt Kits today. If no dealer near you, order from address below. Send 35c additional for postage and packing.



Some of the Many Completely Finished Plastic and Balsa Parts in These Kits

There is not enough space in these two pages to show all of the completely finished parts in each kit. Actually, there are more than six times the number shown here.

Monogram Models

3421 West 48th Place
CHICAGO 32

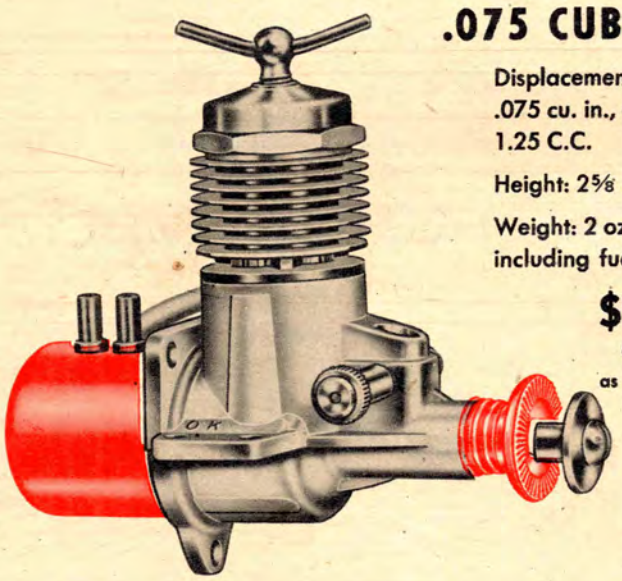
AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR MODEL BUILDING KITS

Now... announcing

NEW OK CUB

SERIES OF DIESEL ENGINES!

• **HERE'S THE FIRST!**



.075 CUB DIESEL

Displacement
.075 cu. in., or
1.25 C.C.

Height: 2⅝ in.

Weight: 2 oz.
including fuel tank

$7.50
as illustrated

SETTING NEW STANDARDS IN ENGINE PERFORMANCE

The age of the diesel is definitely here. Model enthusiasts everywhere are demanding them. Demanding diesel simplicity and lightness. But they're also demanding high power/weight ratio . . . easy starts . . . dependable flight performance . . . and reasonable cost. Factors that only high-precision, mass-production machinery, and skilled engineering can produce.

Herkimer "OK" Cub Diesels Supply The Demand for Finer Diesel Power-Plants

Herkimer's modern, high-precision, mass-output plant is ideally suited to supply today's demand for a finer diesel power-plant. Engineered, machined and inspected with the exacting thoroughness of modern automotive and aircraft production practice, Herkimer "OK" Cub Diesels out-climb, out-fly and out-perform any other diesel—imported or domestic—in the miniature engine field. The power/weight ratio is exceptionally high. They're easy to start. The adjustable-compression heads allow adjustment to local conditions and altitude. That means quicker firing, more complete combustion, more power at the top of the stroke, and cleaner scavenging. And the price is right for the popular pocketbook.

SIMPLICITY ITSELF . . . NO IGNITION ACCESSORIES NECESSARY—NO BATTERIES—NO GLOW PLUG—NO IGNITION HARNESS—NO CONNECTING CLIPS ALL YOU NEED IS

"OK" CUB DIESEL FUEL

Specially developed for high-speed, high compression "OK" Cub Diesels, this quick-firing diesel fuel assures "on time" firing, complete combustion, no varnish or residue, and better all around performance.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT

HERKIMER TOOL & MODEL WORKS

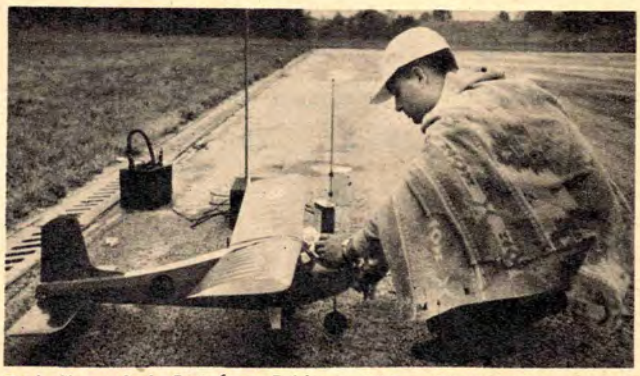
78 Harter St. Herkimer, N.Y.

R/C at the NATIONALS

The rains came and how the wind did blow—last day at the National R/C event. Walt Good, left, with "Wag"; McEntee in cap, slicker.

■ "This just proves what I've been telling the boys," said director deBolt at the conclusion of the R/C competition at Willow Grove. "If you know what you're doing you can still win with rudder control only." His words were backed up by the performances of 1st placer Port who racked up the highest score on the stunt pattern—70 points, and Richard C. Allen of Dayton, Ohio, 3rd place flyer with rudder only who made the greatest number of precision pattern points—57. Allen tied with "Doc" Good who used a single channel tone control rig operating only the rudder.

In spectator interest among both casual visitors to the Naval base and other contestants radio outdrew all other categories. The number of autos present equalled those at the combined free flight sites; this was the case day after day. Entries numbered 141, with 40 piling in during the final week end. About 10 multi-channel systems were present, the remainder being rudder only or rudder plus one other control on one channel.



Dark Horse Jack Port from Fairborn, Ohio, with his original-design ship which won with "rudder only," 7 points ahead of Harold Bonner.

When activity lagged, event director Harold deBolt would whip out a Live Wire and stir things up a bit. Pop deBolt at right assisted.

Claude McCullough with his "Wizard of Ah's," drastically changed from last year. Farmer Mac hadn't flown ship since 1952 Los Alamitos meet.

...YOU can't buy BETTER MODELS insist on the best— by enterprise

F-51 MUSTANG
17½" span, Scale Controline .039 to .074. 1.95

SUPER ZENITH
23⅛" span, Full Stunt Controline .099 to .16. 3.50

SLICK TRICK
17¾" span, Controline .039 to .099. 1.95

ZENITH
18¾" span, Full Stunt Controline 039 to .099. 2.50

BABY ERA BIPE
16" span, Controline .039 to .099. 2.50

KNOCKOUT
18" span, Controline .045 to .099. 2.50

BABY ERA
18" span, Controline .045 to .099. 2.50

SKY LEADER
18" span, Controline .045 to .099. 2.50

SUPER KNOCKOUT
24" span, Controline .099 to .199. 3.50

AIR RACER
18" span, Controline .065 to .16. 3.39

TOW-LINER
24" span, glider completely Pre-Fab. 1.00

TOWLINE TERROR
24" span, glider, completely Pre-Fab. 1.00

AUTHENTI-CARVED SOLIDS
only $1.00 each

LARGE SIZE EXACT 1/4" SCALE!
Exact Scale Plans, Complete Parts!
Genuine Injection Molded Plastic Noses, Props & Crystal Clear Canopies!

★ MIG-15 RUSSIAN JET
★ F-51 "MUSTANG
★ P-40 WARHAWK
★ F-86 SABRE-JET

ENTERPRISE
MODEL AIRCRAFT AND SUPPLY CO., INC.
234 E. SECOND ST., Dept. 141, MINEOLA, N. Y.

R/C MODELS

NEWS AND COMMENT BY HOWARD McENTEE

■ Big news as this is written is the Nationals that have just passed into history. The R/C event was the biggest ever held at a Nats or any other meet; exact figures have not yet been tabulated, but there were over 141 flyers present with planes—some of them with two or even three. As is always the case, many of these did not fly; there were actual scores tabulated for 217 official flights; quite a few others flew, either on flights for which no score was recorded, or in the evening "fun flying" sessions.

R/C Director was Harold deBolt, ably assisted by Red Hillegas; all other personnel—including judges and recorders—were Navy men. Whenever official flights slowed down for one reason or another, Harold would put one of his own planes in the air; this never failed to stir the contestants to renewed activity! Having attended the ill-fated National Capitol R/C event (and piled up two planes due to interference) Director deBolt was most conscious of the interference problem. Whenever a contestant hollered that he was experiencing this trouble, the little Locator (described in the August issue) was switched on; it must be recorded that of the dozens of times this was done, in not one case was an interfering signal detected! Seems that a Locator must be mandatory equipment for the officials of R/C meets from now on.

General concensus was that the flying was of a really high order. We saw some very good outside loops and upside down flight, as well as plenty of consecutive loops, vertical dives, rolls, etc. And it wasn't only the multi-control boys who were thrilling the crowds, either; the stunt flight point totals of the rudder-only flyers were most creditable. Before the meet started there had been some talk that maybe this one would show the necessity for splitting up the event into classes for rudder-only and for multi-control planes. The results do not indicate the time for this has arrived yet. The new rules worked out very well, and as expected, the provision that each flight must be considered in its entirety proved a real leveller.

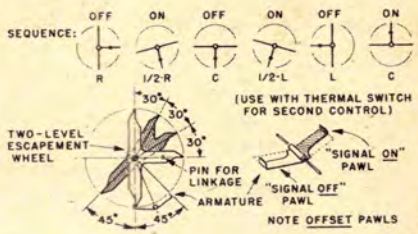
Of course, the only way the rudder flyers could hope to compete with the multi-control boys was to gain high points on the spot landings. That they did so is attested by the fact that a rudder man beat the entire field, and several others topped many of the multi flyers.

Equipment was much more varied this year, with all sorts of interesting combinations. There were several tuned reed outfits in use, also two that used tuned audio filters in place of reeds. Several proportional or semi-proportional planes placed high in the list, and there were countless unusual escapement combinations. As was expected, 27¼ mc. planes were the most numerous, with 465 mc. next and the hams on 50 mc. following. There was one plane fitted with an audio tone system, the RF equipment of which was on 220 mc.; this outfit worked very well indeed. We were a bit disappointed that more original design planes were not on hand; however, this very fact speaks well for the kit makers and magazine plan designs.

One odd result of the way the points are apportioned in the new rules is the fact that there were a large number of ties recorded. This undesirable condition might be cleared up simply by measuring each spot landing and applying points according to distance from the spot—say, to the nearest foot.

The end of the meet was a real thrill, with Howard Bonner in top place up until the last moment, and a three-way tie between Allen, Good and Port for second. The latter three tried flight after flight to break the tie, and finally Jack Port did so, to come out on top. The first ten places were: 1. Jack Port, Fairborn, O., 121 pts. (R—rudder control only). 2. Howard Bonner, Los Angeles, Cal., 114 (RME—rudder, motor, elevator). 3. R. C. Allen, Dayton, O., 111 (R); Dr. Walter Good, Bethesda, Md., 111 (R). 4. Lyle Sewell, San Francisco, Cal., 100 (RME). 5. John Curry, Manhattan Beach, Cal., 83 (RME); Frank Adams, Janesville, Wis., 83 (R). 6. Fran McElwee, So. Plainfield, N. J., 79 (RME). 7. Frank Yuhasz, Linden, N. J., 72 (R); Phil D'Ostillio, Fairfield, Conn., 72 (R, M or E). 8. George Sweet, Beloit, Wis., 67 (R). 9. J. Push, Manhasset, N. Y., 62 (?); Don Clark, Kensington, Md., 62 (R, motor cutoff). 10. Ray Regalia, San Francisco, Cal., 55 (RME).

A fully detailed report on the Nats R/C event will be presented in a later issue of Air Trails, with plenty of pix, outline 3-views of interesting original ships, complete list of all placers, and a tabulation of the plane and equipment used by all those who had a plane at the meet.



R/C event at the So. California Model Assoc. contest produced these winners: 1. Howard Bonner, Los Angeles; original plane with three controls operated by Curry audio tone equipment. 2. John Curry, Manhattan Beach; plane and equipment same as Bonner. 3. Colby Evatt, Santa Monica; modified Bootstraps, single channel sequence arrangement that allows use of rudder, motor and elevator. Since Bonner had donated all the awards, he refused to accept one, and had it passed to the next winner. Pat Regan, who sent this info, and George Bigler flew as a team, using two channel tone equipment without reeds.

Kentucky State Model Contest at Lexington had radio event with these winners: 1. Art Morgan, Wilmore; Rudderbug with proportional rudder, 50 mc. equipment, transistor receiver. 2. Charlie Ross, Woodburn; Rudderbug with Macnabb 27 receiver, Mac II trans. 3. Claude Curry, Louisville; original with 465 equipment. Jim Marvin, who sent us the above results, says they also had an R/C pylon race around three markers placed 200 feet apart, which was a big success.

Clubs and News. Seems the West Coast boys are going all out for R/C cliff

soaring gliders. Many of them claim it is lots more fun than power flying. John Curry writes that an 11-foot-span job by Bill Culler has been doing very well, and is flying so long that the only worry is whether the A batteries will last through the flight. Ship has 1450 sq. in. wing and weighs 7½ lbs.; it is equipped with 465 mc. radio.

Some months back we mentioned a 3-tube receiver ending in an E.D. reed unit that John had used for some time (see p. 10, April 1953 A.T.). We had many requests for the circuit of this receiver, and learn that John has had some prints made up which he mails out for 25c per copy.

Another well-known convert to R/C is Dale Root (Oakland, Cal.), who sez this is the worst disease he has ever had—but the most enjoyable! Dale has been battling a 300 sq. in. Half-A job with Thermal Hopper power; once he gained the proper respect for the power of this engine—and the resultant torque—he has been doing fine. Ship weighs 20 oz., has Aerotrol receiver, Bonner Compound esc., and a plain esc. for elevators; it will roll, loop, and even roll in a dive. He hopes to tackle inverted flight next!

Dale is member of East Bay Radio Controllers (meetings first and third Tuesdays of each month at Root's Hobby Hut, 6036 Telegraph Ave., Oakland); most of the members fly fairly small planes with simple equipment, though several have had large jobs with complex controls. The smaller and simpler ships have proven to be the most fun to fly, though.

Another West Coaster who is really intrigued with gliders is R. L. Brown (Ontario, Cal.), who writes that the advocates of this form of R/C are talking of having a glider contest. During a trip to Palos Verdes, Brownie saw Jim Jensen keep his Fiberglas covered glider up for over an hour; it was *still* up when he left.

Technical Dope. The variety and combinations in escapements appear to be countless; a new one (see sketch) is suggested by George Sackman (Jacksonville, Fla.) which allows three signal-off and three signal-on positions. Two of the latter give half-rudder for large smooth turns. The other on position may be used for motor control through a thermal or other type of delay device, so that when pulsed through quickly, the added control is not actuated. George is a scale model enthusiast and hopes to see some good scale R/C jobs soon.

For more precise control of surfaces actuated by geared-down electric motors, it is an advantage to have a motor that stops as fast as possible, after the juice is cut, so that the motor does not coast and shove the surface farther than intended. It occurs to us that "electrical braking" may be had by the simple expedient of shorting the motor, when it is not receiving current. This is especially effective with permanent magnet motors, which are what most of the control systems employ; the faster the motor turns, the better is the braking action. This may call for some tricky circuit work, but it will sure stop a spinning motor short.

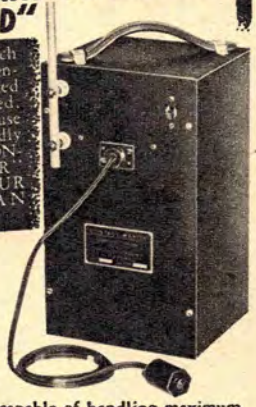
Some of the widely used variable air trimmer condensers that are to be had in the surplus market have a little gimmick that can cause a lot of headaches—and even ruined equipment. John Worth notes that some of them have a flat grounding strap connected between the rotor (the center shaft) and the two threaded mounting bushings. If such a condenser were used in a transmitter like the Mac II, the result would be fireworks for sure, so check all such condensers (they are usually known as APC type) for this strap. If it is there, it may be cut away with a power hand tool, or you can "worry" it off with a file.

Commercial News. We have had a couple of notes in this section sort of bawling out the R/C suppliers for not letting customers know when orders are received and will be delayed, not answering correspondence, etc. There is the other side to the story too, of course; manufacturers have their hands full trying to get materials, components and machines from sources of these necessaries. Delivery dates are shoved back time after time, the wrong parts are shipped—or only (*Continued on page* 63)

Personable Jack Port from Fairborn, Ohio, receives the Roberts Radio Control championship trophy from the Navy's Lt. Cmdr. Howard Eddy. This award replaced an earlier Roberts' prize retired by 3-time winner Walt Good. In right hand Jack holds standard 1st place Exchange prize.

AT LAST!
RADIO CONTROL
anyone can use . . .
CONTROL MASTER
by enterprise
"NO OPERATORS LICENSE REQUIRED"

Three years research by top electronic engineers has perfected these new, rugged, reliable, easy to use R.C. units. Proudly we present "CONTROL MASTER"—FINEST YOUR MONEY CAN BUY!



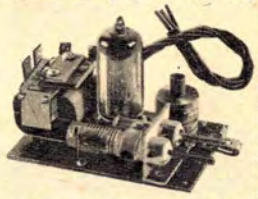
TRANSMITTER *Model* **27X**

Operating on "Exam Free" 27.255 Mc. frequency. Exclusively using type 3D6 tube: only tube capable of handling maximum input allowed by F.C.C. to give GREATEST flying range of ANY single and most twin tube models available. New principle of wiring tube as Pentode holds Crystal current at minimum giving CRYSTAL INDEFINITE LIFE while most competitive sets burn out these expensive Crystals rapidly. One of the few transmitters coming complete with a FULL QUARTER WAVE ANTENNA allowing ultimate range and fewer dead spots. Heavy dutly batteries will last for over a year of active flying. Complete with new POSITIVE ACTION KEY. This entire unit, housed in a sturdy metal cabinet with carrying handle, is completely wired and tested ready for use.

with tube-less batteries **$29.50**

RECEIVER *Model* **27RH**

Genuine HARD TUBE type-tuned to receive all signals of any 27.255 Mc. transmitter. Indisputably proven to have GREATEST RANGE of any other single tube and most other twin tube receivers. Utilizing the easily replaceable type 1S4 tube. Complete with all necessary installation sockets and hardware. RUGGED, RELIABLE, SIMPLE TO ADJUST, MAINTAIN AND INSTALL. Completely wired and tested—ready to install. Weighs only 4 oz. complete.



with tube-less batteries **$19.95**

FIELD STRENGTH METER *Model* **FS3**

The only complete perfect checker of your R.C. equipment. Checks both transmitter output and drain. Checks receiver drain and tunes receiver. No batteries required. COMPLETE, COMPACT, READY FOR USE. **$14.95**

"CONTROL MASTER" UNITS ARE EXCLUSIVELY USED BY MOST OF AMERICA'S LEADING R.C. DESIGNERS AND FLYERS!

All "CONTROL MASTER" units are made in U.S.A. to insure finest workmanship, plus complete service and part replacements at all times.

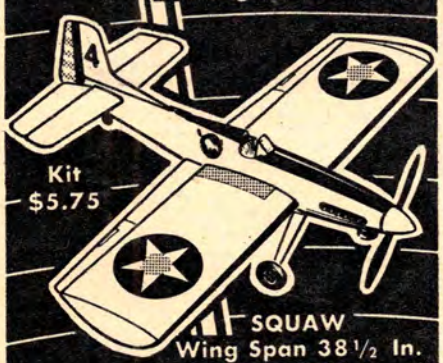
DEMAND TO SEE THESE GREAT R.C. UNITS NOW! YOU DO NOT HAVE TO SETTLE FOR LESS THAN THE BEST!

Watch Enterprise "ads" for the latest in "Control Master" products. If unavailable, send check or M.O. plus 10% for packing and postage.

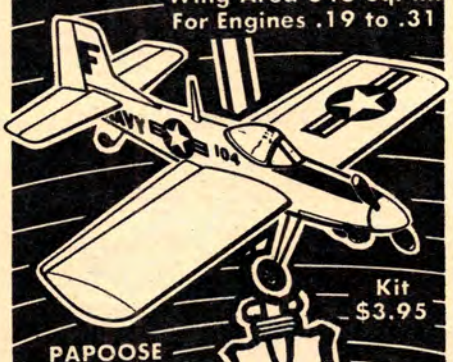
ENTERPRISE
MODEL AIRCRAFT AND SUPPLY CO., INC.
234 E. SECOND ST., Dept. 141, MINEOLA, N. Y.

Veco SCORES AGAIN WITH··
3·D ESIGNS
Aero Dynamically Developed For Sensational Performance. U-Control Super Stunt with 3-D Plans

Kit $6.95
CHIEF
Wing Span 53 In.
Wing Area 595 Sq. In.
For Engines .29 to .31



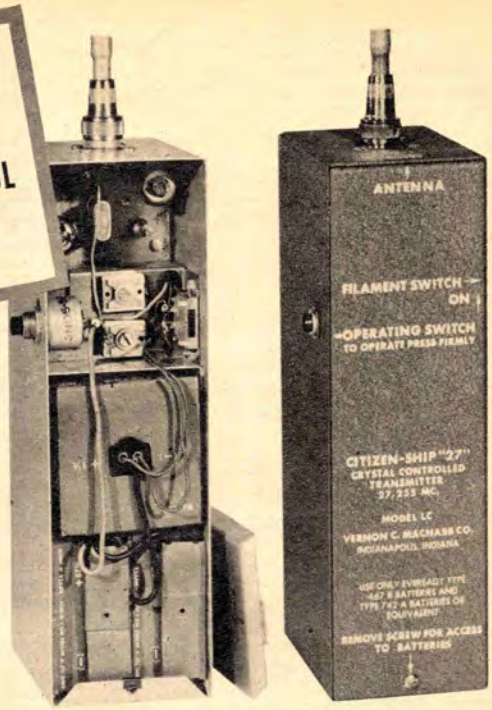
Kit $5.75
SQUAW
Wing Span 38½ In.
Wing Area 346 Sq. In.
For Engines .19 to .31



Kit $3.95
PAPOOSE
Span 32¼ In.
Area 248 Sq. In.
Engines .15 to .19

See your Dealer Specify "VECO"
HENRY ENGINEERING CO.
Burbank, California

BLUE RIBBON MODEL
AIR TRAILS RADIO CONTROL



CITIZEN-SHIP "27"

Specifications

■ *Receiver*—Model No. LR. Overall size, 3¼" x 1¾" x 2½" high. Weight with tube (relay is built in)—4 oz.

Batteries required: A—1.5 V. at 100 ma. B—60 or 67½ V. Current without signal, about 1.5 ma (with 60 V. on plate); with signal, .5 ma. or less. Lightest recommended battery complement (two pencells and two 30 V. hearing aid B's)—4 oz.

Adjustments: one for tuning, one for sensitivity. Meter jack required on model, but no rheostat. Antenna—about 18-22" long. Relay has screw adjustments, quench coil has adjustable core; both are set at factory, seldom need resetting.

Transmitter—Model No. LC. Case is 9" x 2⅞" x ⅛" overall; switches and antenna connections project slightly more. Case is steel, gray crackle paint on outside, yellow protective coating inside. Weight with antenna and all batteries—5 lb. 6 oz. Antenna is three section aluminum tubing, 46½" long.

Batteries: A—1½ V. (Eveready 742 or equiv.) at 200 ma. B—135 V. (two 67½ V. units, Eveready 467 or equiv.), key-down drain about 17 ma. No B current drawn when key is up.

Controls: On-Off slide switch and push-button. Four screw adjustments inside case—normally need adjustment only when crystal or tubes are changed.

General Information. This equipment is intended for the Citizen's radio control frequency of 27.255 mc. The transmitter is unusual in that it is of the MOPA type, that is, master oscillator-power amplifier. While this circuit is a bit more complex than the simple crystal oscillators so widely used in R/C, it has the big advantage that nothing you do to the antenna will change the frequency or stop the transmitter from operating. You can actually hold on to the antenna, and while the signal will naturally be weakened, it will continue to go out on the original frequency. A circuit of this type is ideal for a hand-held transmitter, since the unit may be held in various positions, or even set upon the ground, without putting it out of operation. Actually, the unit is adjusted to put out the best signal when the case is held in both hands, with the antenna vertical.

Oscillator and amplifier tubes are the same—type 3V4—and this tube is also used in the receiver. Thus only a single spare is required for all positions.

The transmitter sends out an unmodulated signal when the key button is depressed; there is no signal and no B current drain with the button up. The antenna and amplifier output circuit are of a type that allow maximum power to be put into most any length of antenna. Thus, even though the power input to

the amplifier tube is relatively low—as judged by current R/C transmitters—the power put out into the air is ample for long distance control purposes. The use of the MOPA circuit further enhances power efficiency, since the amplifier circuit is inherently more efficient than the usual power oscillator. The power put into the oscillator of this transmitter is very small since it does not contribute to the actual output.

The Model LR receiver is a single tuber in the "hard tube" category. This means that tube life will be long and adjustments quite stable, varying only as battery voltages drop. The two main adjustments are made by means of slotted screws; one is marked "T", and governs tuning, while the "S" screw changes the sensitivity. These screws interact a bit,

but the instructions detail clearly how they should be set. The receiver comes properly adjusted, of course, but some installations may require slight resetting for best results.

The receiver may be used up to about 100 yards from the transmitter with no antenna—plenty for boat operation on a small pond.

A plate current meter is required for tuneup; this may be a milliameter of about 1.5 to 3 full scale reading. Plate current of the receiver is highest when no signal is coming in; it runs about 1.5 ma. with a 60 V. plate supply and a bit higher with 67½ V. The relay is normally set to operate at about 1.2 ma. and open at .85 ma. Since the excellent Sigma 4F unit is fitted, this range of current results in very reliable operation. It is recommended that batteries be discarded when they drop to 50 V. or lower, as idling plate current will be getting too close to the relay operating point. For the same reason, A cells should be replaced when they drop to 1.1 V.

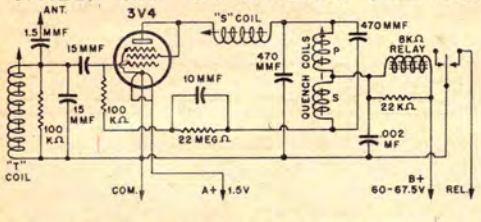
The receiver is mounted on a Fiberglas base, and there are five small Fahnstock spring clips to make connections. Four of these are on corners of the receiver base, and may be used to suspend the unit in the plane by means of rubber bands.

Like most hard tube receivers, this one may be affected adversely by spark ignition. However, a 10,000 ohm resister in the high tension lead right at the spark plug will usually clear this up.

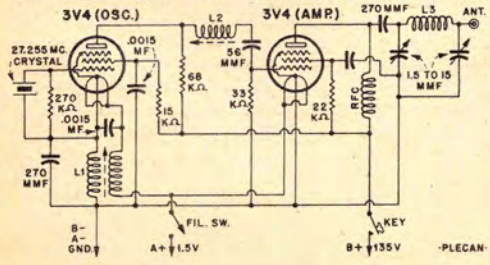
It is suggested that a double pole, single throw switch be used in the plane to control power to the receiver and escapement. This is necessary (unless a separate escapement switch is used) since the relay contacts close the escapement circuit when the receiver is turned off.

The instruction booklets furnished with these units are detailed and easily understood; that for the receiver includes six pages of written data, and three more of sketches showing installation, battery connections, and the like.

CITIZEN-SHIP LR RECEIVER (27.25 MC.)



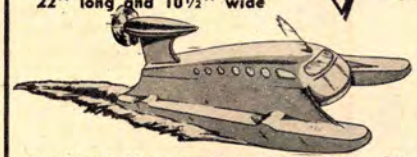
CITIZEN-SHIP LC XMTR. FOR 27.25 MC.



HELL RAZOR FUEL SETS NEW A&C-D SPEED RECORD

NEW ANTI-FOAMING FUEL
A blend of the finest chemicals with synthetic oil—for championship performance! Helps lubricate!
$1.25 pint

SPACE KITTEN
BUILD YOUR OWN
For Radio Control or as a Water and Ice Boat
22" long and 10½" wide



Imagine! No smashed radio units. No lost ships. What an easy way to start in Radio Control. Eliminates fly wheel, stuffing box and other marine hardware necessary for conventional type boats. COMPLETE KIT LESS ENGINE AND RADIO $3.95

STUKA DIVE BOMBER
redi-carved and hollowed fuselage
beautifully detailed. Accurate ½" scale reproduction with cut to shape wings, stabs and rudder. Plus all hardware detailed plans for a really fine model 23½" wing span. $3.50

OTHER KITS IN THIS SERIES
AVERAGE SPAN 18"
• P-51
• FOCKE WOLF 190
• ZERO
• VO. CORSAIR
• TYPHOON
• SPITFIRE
Watch for No. 7—The STUKA $2.95 ea.

CAT'S WHISKERS AND HOW
all pre-cut in grade A Balsa 40" wing span, 24" fuselage ruggedly constructed for stunt, combat or sport flying for 19 to 35 cu. in. Disp. Engines. Easy to build and fly, swept back wing butterfly elevator and stab. Solid leading edge, redi-cut fuselage. $3.95 kit

WATCH FOR NEXT MONTH'S AD FOR AMAZING NEW ITEM!

ConSOLIDated
3087 3rd Ave. (AT-1153) New York 51, N. Y.
Speed - stunt - sport accessories
send postcard for 16 page circular.

RADIO CONTROL FANS! DON'T MISS THE BOAT!
Sterling boat kits are especially engineered and designed for radio control!
Complete installation shown in detail on easy, step-by-step plans!
See these spectacular models in our ad on page 64
Sterling models
1530-34 N. Hancock St.
Philadelphia 22, Pa.

NOMAD — free flight $1.75

This easy-building SIMPLIKIT free flight will amaze you with its flat glide. The NOMAD'S wing span is 31"; the profile fuselage is 18" long.
• • •
VERY SOON we will release our sensational new SIMPLIKIT ½ A stunt model. Watch for it on your dealer's shelves.
• • •
JOY PRODUCTS CO., MENOMINEE, MICH.

SCIENTIFIC BREAKS THE PRICE BARRIER

WITH THIS SUPER MODEL BARGAIN!

Rugged Directly-Joined Wing & Fuselage Construction

SCIENTIFIC

BRAND NEW!

WACO CABIN

A REALISTIC SEMI-SCALE VERSION OF THE WORLD-FAMOUS SPORT PLANE

BELIEVE IT OR NOT, YOU GET:

FOR ONLY $1.50

Carved Balsa Fuselage

plus

Formed Metal Cowling

plus

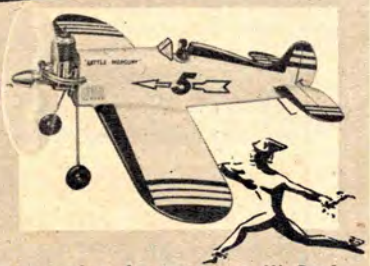
Formed Balsa Wings

featuring Jim Walker's **U-CONTROL** *for small bore engines*

Another New SCIENTIFIC BIG VALUE KIT

Imagine! THIS COMPLETELY CARVED BALSA FUSELAGE MODEL only $1.50

LITTLE MERCURY



The LITTLE MERCURY is jam-packed with extra-value features you'll find on models costing dollars more! It features Jim Walker's U-CONTROL for small bore engines (.039 to .074). A star performer — a really terrific buy!

FREE! Illustrated Catalog of Scientific airplane, race car and speed boat thrillers. Now available at your dealer or write direct.

BE SPECIFIC SAY— SCIENTIFIC

SEE THESE SCIENTIFIC MODELS AT YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP

Buy from your dealer and save 10¢ mail charge

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE CO.,

113 A11 Monroe St., Newark 5, N. J.

The Nationals!

(*Continued from page 28*)

you want suspense, watch an indoor model working gradually to the sides. You can see it pass the girder with twelve inches to spare. Then you have to wait 30 seconds before it gets around in its deliberate circle. . . . Somehow, an indoor model gets your sympathy, and it is not uncommon to have spectators shout warnings to the model to "keep away."

Pete Andrew's Class D, 300 sq. in. "stick" was the prima donna. Pete played safe and started his official flights with 1400 turns, and got around 25 min. The ship looked so good that he threatened to put it away for future record trials, but the rest of the boys were pushing the time up, and he had to try again, with more turns. Somehow he managed to keep his model below the rafters and side girders during his three official flights. But on the very next flight, which was intended for record, his luck ran out and the model drifted to the sides.

Before the microfilm models started to fly at 11 a.m., the hand-launch gliders filled the air. (Incidentally, the first official flight of the meet was made by Fred Salmon of Keesler AFB at 9:35 in the glider event). While Carl Rambo from California was working up toward his 1 min. 7 sec., Ed Luca of Brooklyn was exhorting his fellow Skyscrapers to try their best to keep the honors in the East. When the morning session ended Rambo led with 1 min. 7 sec., but when glider flying resumed after 5 p.m. William Dunwoody of the Skyscrapers pulled a "Dodger" with 1 min. 9 sec.

The opening day can be taken as good indication of how the rest of the week shaped up organization-wise. It was a pleasant surprise to see the timers and tents ready to operate at 9 a.m. There was no time-consuming opening ceremony which usually distracts everyone from his job. As quickly as the flight lines formed, the timers chopped them up. Processing during the previous evening eliminated all but weight and stamp mark checking. At no time during the entire meet did one see a bottleneck. If you were ready, a timer was just a few minutes away—ready, willing and able.

Unfortunately, the opening day also showed how limited the field was for retrieving. A fair drift would take your model beyond the fenced boundary. You may have clocked six minutes maximum, but your model was gone, D/T'ing over brush or residential area. The Navy helicopter and cooperative phone calls plus prompt pick-up service brought many models back for another try, but many were lost or retrieved too late for that day's flying. The Easterners are used to such conditions, and the Westerners were good sports about it. The Navy did its best and no one could ask for more.

Since it would take a long article to describe individual events, max by max, crash by crash, and day by day, it seems best to give our personal impression of events so that those of you who were too busy in your own private corner might get an idea of what went on in general, while the stay-at-homers can realize they missed a good thing.

After all these years of 100-foot tow lines and tight-turning gliders, the Nordics presented a different picture as they were towed up to the peak of 320 feet (about 30% made it) and then glided in rather large meandering circles. Since most of them had sharp tip dihedral, we could not help but compare them with the Balinese dancers with their out-

stretched arms and upward-pointing fingertips. And the Nordics looked just about as graceful, if you go for that sort of dancing, in contrast to the gull-like wheeling of the old-type gliders we used to watch spiral upward. Since the day was not exactly thermal, we can't say how the Nordics would react to real thermal flying.

Near the Nordic take-off site the Wakefield boys had their day. As many of you may know, this is the last year in which there is no limit to the amount of rubber that can be used in the model. (Next year, only 2.8 oz. can be used.) And so, the ratio of rubber to total weight was carried to the extreme by many. A 3 oz. model with 5 oz. of rubber was nothing special. In effect, it's like having a 1000 hp engine in a Piper Cub.

The official Wakefield event was held during the day, but the unofficial Wakefield Team event was flown during dawn; it was won by the Detroit team.

A bit further down the line the gas-powered flyers had their fun. This type of flying can be likened to a thunderstorm cloud. Looking at it from a distance you see occasional lightning in it and hear a bit of thunder—on the whole it seems harmless enough. But if you had to fly through such a cloud your impression would be quickly changed by the violence inside. And so it is when you walk into free flight during the Nationals when every timer is on the firing line. It makes no difference what class of engines is gobbling up the gas, the excitement and high tension edge your nerves. You have no chance to have a quiet talk or even think. Your faculties are tuned to nothing but self-preservation. One has to keep his eyes on dozens of take-offs and make split-second decisions which way to duck. In fact, the action is much too fast to feel sorry for the sad cases. After a while one gets a peculiar sadistic feeling in waiting for a real honey of a splash.

The mortality of the free flight models seems to average about 50% or more. If the splashes were not absolute, the engine just cut out in time. (Can't vouch for the rumor that the timers were giving themselves "Ace" rating after timing five "splashes.") There were a lot of screaming, almost straight-up flights to show the boys that it could be done.

The "National" atmosphere is very catching. It gives the contestant a feeling that by merely being at the big meet, his models acquire unique properties they did not have at home.

With thunder and lightning diminishing in the free flight area, we drifted to the "country club set" where the radio control flyers were going through their tasks. From the outward appearance, the R/C event is ideal. Only one or two models can be in the air at the same time, and no testing is allowed. This sort of a thing gives the boys a lot of time to gossip and visit, which after all is one of the most important things to do at the Nationals—digging up secret information with which to "kill" the boys back home.

IF YOU LIKE STUNT OR SPORT FLYING . . .
YOU'LL LOVE THIS SENSATIONAL DELUXE MODEL!
A SPECTACULAR PERFORMER AT AN AMAZING, LOW PRICE 2.95
Complete less engine
100% COMPLETE — 100% PREFABRICATED
Every part cut, formed, or shaped . . . satin-smooth finish

SCIENTIFIC
bel-air
18" WINGSPAN
FOR .039 TO .099 ENGINES

featuring Jim Walker's U-CONTROL

OTHER SCIENTIFIC VALUE-PACKED THRILLERS

CURTISS HAWK $2.95
SPAN: 17½" For .020 to .074 Eng.

½-PINT RACER $2.95
LENGTH: 9" For "½ A" Gas. Eng.

BOEING F4B-4 $2.95
SPAN: 17½" For .020 to .074 Eng.

BOEING P-26A $2.95
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng.

LITTLE SABRE $1.95
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng.

PIPER CUB $1.95
SPAN: 22" For .020 to .074 Eng.

BEECHCRAFT "17" $2.95
SPAN: 16" For .045 to .099 Eng.

SPORT RACER $1.50
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng.

LITTLE MUSTANG $1.95
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng.

LITTLE BIPE $1.50
SPAN: 16" For .020 to .074 Eng.

LITTLE DEVIL $1.50
SPAN: 18" For .020 to .074 Eng.

LITTLE ACE $1.95
SPAN: 18" For .049 to .099 Eng.

Buckeye Jr. Cabin $3.95
For "½ A" Eng., Electric Motors

DREAM BOAT $1.95
"½ A" Eng., CO_2, or Elec. Motors

BUCKEYE SR. $4.95
LENGTH: 17" For .099 to .29 Eng.

BUCKEYE JR. $3.95
LENGTH: 14" For .020 to .074 Eng.

RIVIERA $3.50
For "½ A" Eng., Electric Motors

SEA HAWK $2.50
"½ A" Eng., CO_2, or Elec. Motors

BE SPECIFIC SAY— SCIENTIFIC
SEE THESE SCIENTIFIC MODELS AT YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP
Buy from your dealer and save 10¢ mail charge
SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE CO.,
113 A11 Monroe St., Newark 5, N. J.

NOW YOU CAN OWN AMERICA'S MOST FAMOUS HELICOPTERS

Official Scale Models Win the Acclaim of Experts Everywhere for Authentic Detail

THE HILLER HORNET
with official insignia in Army olive drab, Navy blue, and Civilian red.

THE PIASECKI
with official insignia in Army olive drab, Navy blue, Marine blue, Air Rescue Service gray, and Piasecki Workhorse silver.

THE SIKORSKY
with official insignia in Army olive drab, Navy blue, Marine blue, Air Rescue Service gray, and Coast Guard yellow.

$2.49 EACH
Sikorsky Air Rescue with Pontoons, $2.98

HELICOPTER GUIDE by "Les" Morris

The only book of its kind! Written by one of America's first and foremost helicopter pilots. Tells you everything you want to know about helicopters. Gives detailed, easy-to-understand instructions and diagrams on how to fly a helicopter. Jam-packed with illustrations and facts. $2.00 per copy. Add 10c for postage and handling.

You've been reading about these exciting helicopters for a long time — now you can own exact replicas, detail for detail. So real looking, you think they're about to take off. These models are precision molded of sturdy polystyrene plastic, and are handsomely gift-packaged with a dramatic color illustration, suitable for framing, on the box cover. Each easy-to-assemble kit contains a clear plastic display stand, instruction sheet, and a folder describing the fascinating history of the helicopter. These authentic models are a prize for any collection—get yours today! AVAILABLE AT YOUR DEALER and Fine Stores Everywhere, or write direct to us. Enclose check or M.O. plus 25c for postage and handling—no C.O.D.'s please. Specify model and color desired.

Helicopters for Industry Inc., 111 Cathedral Avenue, Hempstead, N. Y.

FLY ON WINDY DAYS WITH A

DESLACKER

PAT. PEND.

Prevent crackups caused by wind, slack lines, and lost control. Also counter balance for control lines.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY **98c**

By mail add 22¢ handling charge. No C.O.D. Please

Adjustable for ½A, A, B, C, and D.
STUNT OR SPORT CONTROL LINE FLYING

(A secondary wing) Works off control line tension.

(Aerodynamic engineered) Does not induce drag or affect characteristic of flight. Will fly ship outside centrifugal flight circle.

Model Airframe Accessories
P.O. Box 596, Bellflower, California

HAW-KI
HOBBY SUPPLY CO.
WHOLESALE ONLY

ALL NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MAKES

★ MODEL AIRPLANES
★ RACE CARS
★ RAILROAD EQPT.
★ CRAFTS AND TOYS

WRITE
Today on your business letterhead for current catalog.

PROMPT SPEEDY DELIVERY

HAW-KI HOBBY SUPPLY CO.
DEPT. AT-3 523 WEST 4TH
Davenport, Iowa

It was very pleasant to lie on the grass and watch the other fellow sweat at the key. Every once in a while the tempo would quicken a bit as someone tried to bring his model for a landing over the cars. And the announcer would ask for applause when someone turned in a creditable performance.

R/C is definitely something to look forward to when you begin to feel bushed running after a free flight model. But first ask C. O. Wright what keeps him so young. He entered so many free flight events that we were sure he would end up as the National Champ.

As we chewed the end of a grass blade for the much needed chlorophyl, we noticed a youngster carrying his limited rubber model past the R/C area, then stop and look back on the scene with an expression of a poor kid looking at a hundred-dollar train set in the toy shop window. Somehow we wished that we could have had a talk with him and told him that free flight is the builder of men—it takes all you have and then some more. It may tie you in knots when no adjustment seems to work, but it raises you very high indeed when the model gets up and away, and has to be forced down with a D/T.

Yes, there is something in making a model which on being set free seems to have a life of its own, and knowing you put it there in the building.

In the control line area the boys were hot, and we mean hot. Out on the field one could work on repairs or stretch out on the grass to rest weary eyes and feet. But not so in the C/L area. The circles and pits were on the boiling asphalt. Just standing there for few minutes we could feel the heat seeping through our soles and gradually work upward until our shoulders began to droop and we had just

enough strength to drag ourselves to the hangar. But the control line boys did not seem to have time to think of heat as there was a lot of flying to be done.

We just had enough time to see one of the 140-lap team races. It was good to watch the pit crew in action. A talk with one of the team racing lads convinced us that it is here to stay. They seem to get worked up about their speciality as much as the Wakefield boys do over theirs.

Carrier event also drew a good number of contestants. At one time we had an idea that it was for the "Small Fry," but it now looks as though the papas have taken it over. When you think of it, it does require a bit of good control plus gadgetering to "plunk" on a restricted spot. It would be a bit more realistic, as someone suggested, if they had installed the "Small Fry" in the R.O.W. tank. Which reminds us. . . .

The R.O.W. tank measured 50 x 50 and held 18,000 gallons of water. A surprisingly high percentage of models took off. The water was almost to the top, and that helped. Most take-offs were too fast to give the spectators the thrill of watching the model gradually tear itself from the clutches of the water. . . .

An overall impression: as one of the "first Nationals" boys said, "Glad I came, didn't win anything but sure did learn a lot."

Eating and sleeping at the Nationals—what's that? Monday night was a bit noisy in the barracks; after that you could hear pins drop if someone had enough strength to drop them following a day on the field, evening processing line and rebuilding and repairing. As for eating, ex-G.I.s exclaimed "What food!" and queried the Chief if it was a put-up job. The G.I.s remember what they had during the war, and know how little you can now get for $8 which was the cost for the entire stay of almost a week.

On the whole, the 1953 Nationals were about as good as one should expect although the *final* day saw rain. They even got through with prize giving before eleven on Sunday night! Lots of fine workmanship shown in all events. Many trying to design their own, which is a good sign for a healthy future. Matt Sullivan and his crew, and the Navy should be proud of the excellent job they did for us.

—FRANK ZAIC

Statement of the Ownership, Management, and Circulation required by Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233), of Air Trails, published monthly at New York, N. Y., for October 1, 1953.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are: Publisher, Street & Smith Publications, Inc., 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.; editor, Albert L. Lewis, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.; managing editor, none; business manager, none.

2. The owner is: Street & Smith Publications, Inc., 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y., a corporation owned through stock holdings by Gerald H. Smith, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y., Ormond V. Gould, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

ARTHUR P. LAWLER, Vice President
Of Street & Smith Publications, Inc., publishers.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of September, 1953, Edward F. Kasmire, Notary Public No. 60-2039700, New York County. (My commission expires March 30, 1955.)

MORE SPEED RECORDS
AND FIRST PLACES IN SPEED CONTESTS
HAVE BEEN WON BY
Francisco fuels
than ALL other prepared fuels combined!
POWERMIST • SPITFIRE
BLUEBLAZER • TOPSOL
THE ONLY FUELS
★ With Volatane Control
★ Processed to Avoid Spoilage
★ Truly Acclimatized
★ Based on 30 Years Experience
* FUEL OF THE CHAMPIONS
3015 GLENDALE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 39, CALIF.

CAN YOU BUILD A DREAM CAR?

Are you the kind of boy who likes to make your own ideas work—do things with your own hands?

Then you have the chance of your lifetime—in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Competition for 1954!

All you have to do is design a solid model car. Build it out of wood or some other workable material. Sand it smooth. Paint it. And the job's done.

It'll take plenty of steady concentration and stick-to-itiveness.

Yet—as the hundreds of previous winners will tell you—it's more than worth every minute you put into it. Not only because of the chance to win one of the awards. But of the deep-down satisfaction of doing a job completely on your own—and doing it well.

So—there's the challenge!

Have you the ambition and the will to meet it?

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD AWARDS 1954

734 Awards—in all

8 University Scholarships (ranging from $1,000 to $4,000 each)

All-Expense Trips to Exciting 4-Day Guild Convention

Cash Awards up to $150 in every state and the District of Columbia

Identical Awards for Junior and Senior Groups (If son of General Motors employe wins, his award is duplicated for the next boy)

Any boy living in the United States, aged at least 12 and not yet 20 on September 1, 1953, is eligible.

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD
General Motors Building
Detroit 2, Michigan

Please enroll me in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Competition for 1954. Also—send me the Craftsman's Guild button and membership card plus complete instructions for building a model. All this will be sent FREE and without obligation to me.

Name_____

Address_____

City and Zone_____ State_____

I was born on the____day of_____19____

Parent or Guardian_____

Name of my school_____

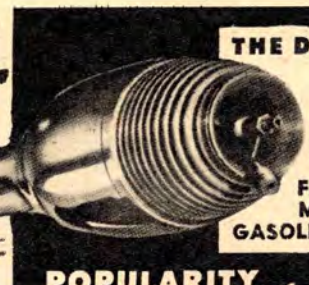
City_____ State_____

Dept. D-1

THE BEST ENGINE YOU CAN BUY

DYNA-JET

PAT. PENDING



THE DYNA-JET RED HEAD

FAMOUS JET MINIATURE GASOLINE ENGINE

The SUPER ENGINE

SPEED! 179.03 mph official AMA World Record! Guaranteed to develop over 4¼ lb. Static Thrust, the equivalent of more than 2 Hp. exerted at 125 mph with 70% propeller efficiency! **COMPACT!** Maximum diameter is only 2½", overall length 21½", and weighs only 16 ounces! **SPORT!** The easiest starting and most reliable engine ever built. No propellers to break. No ignition system to burden your model . . . no fuel to mix . . . runs best on plain gasoline without oil! **GUARANTEED!** 1. To start easily with hand tire pump. 2. To equal or exceed advertised power. 3. Against defective material or workmanship. **$35.00:** At your dealers. If he can't supply, order direct. Immediate delivery!

MODEL AIRPLANE KITS! For Dyna-Jet, by leading mfgrs., at your dealers.

Curtis Automotive Devices, Inc.
931 O STREET, BEDFORD, INDIANA

POPULARITY PROVED!

The more people SEE Dyna-Jet in action the more people BUY Dyna-Jet. Two years on the market and today more popular than ever. The center of attraction wherever it is used!

OFFICIALLY ACCEPTED!

AMA RECORD 179.03 M.P.H.

Officialy accepted by AMA for all contests and as holder of the world speed record. Accepted by Airplane Kit builders. Owner acceptance . . . Just ask the man who owns one!

WORLD'S MOST ECONOMICAL!

WILL NOT WEAR OUT

No propellers to break . . . no bearings or pistons to wear out! Constant high re-sale value! Savings can more than make up the difference in cost between Dyna-Jet and cheaper engines in only one season's flying! Your most economical buy!

FOR THE BEST BUYS ★ ★ THE LATEST IN RADIO CONTROL EQUIPMENT

TOPS IN QUALITY AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES

Make Essco Your R/C Materials Headquarters—Check this Listing and be Convinced

INTRODUCING—SOMETHING NEW ★ ★ ★

COMPACT 2 VOLT POWER SUPPLY. Delivers 150 volts at 35 ma. Suitable for MAC II & other sets. COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS & CIRCUIT DIAGRAM..... $ 9.95
WITH DRILLED CHASSIS (has space for 2 tube transmitter) IDEAL FOUNDATION UNIT FOR POWER TRANSMITTER..... 11.95

ESSCO ACESCAPEMENT COMBINES SENSITIVE RECEIVER RELAY & CONTROL ESCAPEMENT. SAVES WEIGHT—SAVES BATTERIES—SAVES MONEY. Rubber band operated, self neutralizing. Flight tested. SPECIAL PRICE..... 8.95

TRANSMITTER BUYS

"ESSCO FIVER"—A two tube full 5 watt completely packaged RF unit. Assembled & wired chassis, 3 x 4 x 1½ in. Ready for installation in your own cabinet. Why knock yourself out building your own? For less than cost of kit of parts. Complete with tubes, Petersen Z9A crystal & PB keying switch..... 16.95

SECTIONAL 9½ FT. WHIP ANTENNA for this unit or any other transmitter..... 2.95
When ordered with "ESSCO FIVER"..... 1.95

ESSCO R/CX JR. A new compact dry battery powered 4 watt transmitter housed in neat metal cabinet. Complete set with tube, crystal, meter, antenna & HD A & B battery pack 29.95
Replacement battery pack good for season..... 3.95

"ESSCO SUPER FIVER" Our standard FIVER RF UNIT installed on 6 volt input dynamotor for use with portable battery, or plugs into car battery. Complete transmitter ready for use..... 34.95

ESSCO R/CX HP A new compact HIPOWER two tube 5 watt transmitter housed in metal cabinet. Uses our new 2 volt VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY. Complete set with tubes, crystal, meter, antenna and HD 2 volt cell with built-in charger..... 37.95

MAC II HIPOWER 2 TUBE TRANSMITTER. COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED in new PE-157 POWER SUPPLY, with BB-54 2 volt battery sectional whip antenna. Meter switching indicates plate current, battery charging rate, power supply output in volts. Guaranteed trouble-proof, a buy at..... 45.00

SPECIALS FOR THIS MONTH

SIGMA 4F 8000 ohm relays. $7.00 list price, special with LORD SHOCK MOUNT 4.95
"ESSCO VMA" A NEW ECONOMICAL PRECISION METER TEST SET. 4 ranges, 0-5 & 0-50 ma., 0-5 & 0-50 volts. COMPLETED UNIT, not a kit..... 8.95

SUBMINIATURE TUBE SOCKETS..... .15
FLEA-CLIPS 25 for..... .50
HEARING AID TYPE BYPASS CONDENSERS, all values..... .15
CERAMIC BYPASS CONDENSERS, all values..... .10
HIGHEST GRADE ½ watt carbon resistors..... .10
LINEN BASE BAKELITE BOARDS for all receivers, specify type with order .25. Drilled boards for LORENZ, MILLER, and MAC'S SIMPLE/SINGLE..... 1.00
FLEAWEIGHT HOOKUP WIRE. 25 ft. of 5 assorted colors stranded, with plastic insul. .25

MINIATURE 2½ oz. sensitive 10,000 ohms, adjustable to 1.7 ma pullin & 1.3 dropout. Normally closed SP contact, ideal for hard-tube receivers..... $ 2.45
SPECIAL 2 VOLT VIBRATORS for PE-157..... 1.25
WILLARD BB-54 2 volt cells..... 2.95
WILLARD NT-6 Six volt storage battery $2.75 ea 2/..... 5.00
6 VOLT DYNAMOTOR, delivers 250 V/50 ma. PM field allows low battery drain..... 6.95
COMBINATION FIELD STRENGTH — METER TEST SET KIT..... 9.95
MAC'S COMBO FSM TEST SET. Complete kit of parts includes special 1% tol. resistors & new 6 position switch with 0-1 ma meter range..... 14.95
PRECISION WESTON 2" SQ. PANEL METERS 0-5 ma $2.95, 0-50 ma $3.45
0-500 micro-amp $5.95, 0-1 ma..... 5.95
THE JOHNSON 3-TUBE RECEIVER PARTS PACKAGE, complete set of parts for new improved circuit (supplied) with tubes & Special Sigma 4F 3000 ohm relay..... 14.95
THE LORENZ RECEIVER PARTS PACKAGE, complete with tubes, drilled base, & wound coils..... 9.95
DITTO, with SIGMA 4F relay & Lord mount..... 14.95
DITTO, with ESSCO COMBO. RELAY-ESCAPEMENT..... 17.95
MILLER RECEIVER PARTS PACKAGE, all parts, tube, drilled base & SIGMA 4F relay..... 11.95
DITTO, with ED MARK III ESCAPEMENT..... 16.95
ALL RECEIVER PARTS PACKAGES SUPPLIED WITH CIRCUIT DIAGRAM, THE LORENZ & MILLER RECEIVER SUPPLIED WIRED & TESTED..... 5.00

* * * ANOTHER ESSCO FIRST * * *
COMING SOON . . . OUR NEW TRANSISTOR RECEIVER, RELIABLE LONG RANGE, LONG TUBE LIFE, SMALL BATTERY REQUIREMENT. AND, AT A SENSIBLE PRICE

GOOD TUBE BUYS

SPECIAL 3D6.....2 for $1.95, 3 for $2.50

SPECIAL PRICES ON RAYTHEON HEARING AID TYPE TUBES

RK-61	$3.45	XFG-1	$3.35	1S4	$1.35
3S4	.90	3A4	.90	1V5	1.95
3A4	1.00	3A5	1.50	1S5	1.10

CRYSTALS, 27.255 mc./.04% tol. PETERSEN Z9A with ceramic plugin socket..... 4.95
SIGMA 4F RELAY COILS. 3000 & 10,000 ohm. fine for repairing those defective relays..... 1.25
OSR TYPE QUENCH COILS for the MILLER, MAC's S/S & other hard tube receivers..... 1.85

COMPONENT BUYS

MINIATURE 25,000 & 10,000 ohm potentiometers..... .45
CERAMIC TRIMMER COND. 4-30, 7-45 mmf..... .45
mmf..... .45
RECEIVER PLATE COIL, low loss with iron core slug .35, wound for Lorenz..... .65
CLOSED CIRCUIT METER JACK..... .30
OPEN CIRCUIT METER JACK..... .25
STANDARD PHONE PLUG..... .35
PHONO PLUG & SOCKET for metering, pair..... .15
AIR TYPE VARIABLE CONDENSERS, 15, 25, 50 mmf. any type, screw-driver shaft..... .45
REMOTE PUSH BUTTON KEYING SWITCH..... .45
MINIATURE TUBE SOCKET, wafer type..... .10

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS. SAVE COD fees, include postage, excess refunded. Minimum order $3.00. SPECIAL BONUS of 5% DISCOUNT ON ALL ORDERS OF $10.00 OR MORE. Use this bonus for postage charges. ($1.00 Maximum)

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY SUPPLY CO., 58 Walker Street, New York 13, N. Y. WAlker 5-8187

Western

(*Continued from page 40*)

to its 1948 short nose and tail moment. Bob flew his to 2nd place.

A recent letter from Ray and Virginia Randall finds them the driving force in the WAM flying scale and carrier events. Ray is just a little perturbed over the lack of entrants in these two events and is working hard trying to stir up interest. The flying scale contests are now, divided into two groups, beginner and advanced, along with an idea of handicapping the entrants to try to even things up. Strange to say, but it seems like this idea has brought a lot of models out of hiding. To further stimulate interest, trophies are awarded in proportion to the number of entrants.

The Western Associated Modelers contests are getting so large that they are giving serious consideration to limiting the events any single contestant may enter to 3 in number. It seems like more contestants are showing up each meet while the flying time remains the same. They feel that every contestant who enters should be given an opportunity to fly, so if it becomes necessary to limit entries this will be the manner in which it will be done.

Control line payload appears to be catching on with events scheduled in two future contests. PAA has put up one of their swell watches, while Trans-Ocean is supporting a cargo event at another meet.

The Newark Model Busters contest finds a lot of familiar names in the list of winners —Vic Garner, Leland Ward, Joe Foster, Kevin Terry, Karl Caldwell, John Lendeman, Rudi Aron. Kenneth Andrus, local boy who made good, lifted 3 lbs. 15 oz. in the PAA-Load event, 1¼ ounces more than Bob May.

There has been a very exclusive club started in California which totals only six known members at the present time, but which continues to grow at each contest. This club is known as the 3-Six, 4th-Flub Club, for those model builders who manage to achieve those 3 perfect flights only to flub out on their 4th. Latest member was Louie Culler who at the Thunderbug's Annual turned in 2:15 on his 4th. Paul Gilliam "Tweeked" his way to 4:19 to barely escape membership at this same contest. Gene Wallock turned in 2:01 at an earlier meet, Dino Cocchi 2:17, Vern Pitts 1:39, F. L. Swaney 1:28 and Don Puskerich with only 56 seconds was the man who so far is President. Boy, what a club.

Up in Fairchild, Washington, we hear by way of John Brodbeck of Lt. Moorehead, who if memory serves had that beautiful F-82 at the '52 Nats, who is getting the most out of what he has by flying a ship for U-control duration. Seems like he flew his ship for 3 hours, 30 minutes and 18 seconds before he got a little tired and landed it with a whole hour of fuel left. At take-off time the ship's weight was 7 pounds, 11 ounces—3 pounds and 11 ounces of fuel. We don't know what he is doing—but he expects to turn 140 laps on one ounce of fuel with his team racer!

The Thunderbugs with F. L. Swaney at the controls put on a real old-fashioned meet, plenty of super flying weather, timers with good eyesight, lots of counciling, and trophies that were "for real." Times were high, no wind till one o'clock. Toshi "Real Slick" Matsuda proved he can fly 'em as well as slick 'em by walking off with open sweepstakes, while Hal Cover and Ronald Galman tied for junior, Ronald getting the nod because of higher times; Paul Gilliam won A with 3 sixes plus, Louie Culler B with 3 sixes plus, Tosh Class C, and Dick Everett Half-A (no three sixes).

F. L. Swaney did his best "flying" ever in running the meet, cooling down an overzealous contestant who wanted ten seconds added when he hung up in a telephone wire, another who claimed a timer lost his model too soon. The hot dogs another Thunderbug made were really super. All in all a good contest, a little slow at times because everyone ganged up to fly, but a good job well done.

By the way, what is going on up North? Don't hear from you boys any more.

—DICK EVERETT

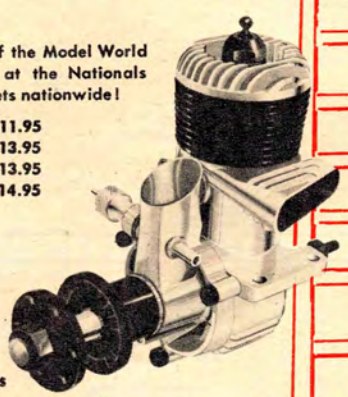
Quit FUELING AROUND!

Look at the record of winners at the NATIONALS and other important contests.

O & R XL Fuel. Proved at the Nationals! The new Cheminized fuel that gives you *more* flying hours at *no* added cost.
Full Pint only **69¢**

O & R Premium Fuel. Proved at the Nationals! Supreme quality Cheminized fuel still only
⅕ Pt. **45¢** Pt. **85¢** Qt. **$1.60**

O & R Glow Plugs. Proved at the Nationals! Exclusive Cheminol "Impervite" insulation, iridium-platinum heart and welded construction for longer life and efficiency. only **65¢**



O & R Standard of the Model World Engines. Proved at the Nationals and scores of meets nationwide!

O & R 23	$11.95
O & R 29	13.95
O & R 33	13.95
O & R 60	14.95

In Canada:
Canadian Hobbycraft, Toronto—
Sole Distributors

Buy from your hobby dealer

Cheminol Corporation

9307 E. Bermudez St. • Rivera, California
Bldg. 328 New Castle County Airport, Wilmington, Del.

Ohlsson & Rice

RECORD OF WINNERS

1953 NATIONALS

WILLOW GROVE NAVAL AIR STATION

FIRST PLACE NATIONAL CHAMPIONS	FUEL
Class A Free Flight Junior Gas	Cheminol's O & R No. 2
Class B Free Flight Open Gas	Cheminol's O & R No. 2
Open Class ROW (Rise off Water)	Cheminol's O & R XL 2
Senior Class Control Line Combat	Cheminol's O & R XL 4
Open Class Control Line Flying Scale	Cheminol's O & R XL 4
Open Class Hiller Helicopter	Cheminol's O & R XL AA

Above list does not include the many, many Place Winners who used Cheminol O & R Products.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RECORDS

Grand Champion Southwestern Ontario Meet	Cheminol's O & R AA and S-2 Glow Plug
Class C Free Flight Gas	Cheminol's O & R No. 2 and Racing Glow Plug
Class A Free Flight Gas	Cheminol's O & R No. 2 and S-2 Glow Plug

HUNDREDS LEARNED IT AT THE NATIONALS

Here's what hundreds of modelers learned at the Nationals: THERE IS NO ONE FUEL suitable for all sizes of engines, and no one fuel that will develop peak performance from both lapped piston and ring-type engines, using both glow and spark-type ignition. For peak results, you need the fuel SPECIFICALLY COMPOUNDED FOR YOUR ENGINE by the largest and most experienced model fuel Laboratories. Send today for free O&R Fuel Chart—"Be our Guest".

GOOD NEWS!
NEW LOW PRICE, ONLY $11.20
Cost of Living 1941-1953
They PROVIDE TOP PERFORMANCE
They're high in quality
They're low in price
Engines
Model "F-29" or Model "F-31"
FORSTER ENGINES
Write for New free Catalog...
it's the BIGGEST BARGAIN IN QUALITY BUY YOU CAN GET!
FORSTER BROTHERS, 82 E. Lanark Ave., LANARK, ILL.

15 Fifteen Famous Fighters 15

SOLID SCALE MODEL KITS

Every little detail visible in the actual airplane, every single item that can be reproduced is given to you.

Jam-packed with metal castings (47 in the P-38 Lightning), these kits are the choice of the best model builders everywhere. See them at your dealers — and, although there is no real comparison, *compare them* with any other kit available.

FW-190 Focke-Wulf $2.75

P-40 Warhawk	$2.75	F6F Hellcat	$2.75	P-38 Lightning	$3.50
F4U Corsair	2.75	F8F Bearcat	2.75	British Spitfire	2.75
P-51 Mustang	2.75	P-47 Thunderbolt	2.95	ME-109 Messerschmitt	2.75

JET MODELS

F-86 Sabrejet	$2.75	F-84 Thunderjet	$2.75
F-80 Shooting Star	2.75	MIG-15	2.75
F9F Panther	2.75		

Ask your dealer for "Dyna-Mo." If he cannot supply you write us direct, enclosing check or money order plus 25¢ for packing and postage—no C. O. D.'s.

DYNA-MODEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
76 SOUTH STREET, OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK

Southern

(*Continued from page 41*)

cess. There are plenty of civic-minded men in Orlando who would raise $5,000 in a week's time. Strong leadership is needed and we hope you find it!

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of Ernest Brewer, who directed the Alexander City, Ala., contest last May 3 is urged to communicate with the writer.

Last month we told you that George Perryman sent his towline glider to the International Glider Contest in Yugoslavia to be flown by proxy. The Lockheed Aircraft Corporation of Marietta, Ga., realizing they hadn't supported model aviation all season, sent George over with all expenses paid. By now you know the results. What's important to us is that Lockheed decided to help support the industry's minor children—the modelers!

Greenville, S. C., is now holding Sunday afternoon combat contests. This will go a long way to revive interest in Greenville. Jack Scharpf is the power behind the guns with Art DeLaney supplying the ammo.

The White Co. opened a thriving model shop in Columbus, Ga. For many years model building and flying have been a dead duck in Columbus. Now they are holding classes, teaching beginners to fly and the older modelers are back with their balsa wood and glue. Betcha they have a contest early next summer!

The Albany, Ga., model club is the first to consider a contribution to the treasury of the Southeastern Federation of Model Airplane Organizations and Sponsors, Inc. Dom Kimsey presented the objectives of the Federation. We urge all organized clubs in Miss., Ga., Ala., S. C., Tenn., and Fla., and N. C. to send a contribution to Lamar Parker, Treasurer, c/o Macon Telegraph, Macon, Ga. We are building a fund to cover postage, telegrams, stationery, and ultimately to buy a supply of stop watches which can be borrowed by member clubs when they hold contests.

As the support of this organization grows, it will permit sending expert officials to the larger meets in each state and furnish standard flight cards, score sheets, registration cards, and maybe one of these days enable contributing some trophies to each contest. This is your Southern organization . . . help build it up. The Federation is also making an effort to get low rates in all hotels where contests are held. The Georgia Hotel in Atlanta and the Gordon in Albany have set shining examples.

During Eastern Air Lines "Span of Flight" exhibitions modelers in these cities should contact their Eastern representative and offer to put on flying exhibitions. They'd welcome it!

What you going to do from September to next May? Write Lloyd Wason, c/o Decatur Hobby Shop, Decatur, Ga. Ask him for a copy of his Winter Schedule—a meet a month in different sections of Atlanta. So long for now!

—R. H. ELLIOTT, BOX 5078, ATLANTA 2, GA.

You can make it a

HOBBY CHRISTMAS FOR ALL!

SEE THE SPECIAL

GIFT SECTION

IN THE NEXT ISSUE

AIR TRAILS

SPECIAL OFFER!

SAVE $1.20 OVER REGULAR NEWSSTAND PRICE

12 ISSUES FULL YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO AIR TRAILS FOR ONLY $3.00

RENEW, EXTEND, OR START YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO AIR TRAILS NOW

ACT NOW!

AIR TRAILS 304 EAST 45TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Yes, please rush me the 12 big issues of Air Trails at your special price of $3.00 for a full year subscription. I enclose check, cash, or money order.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

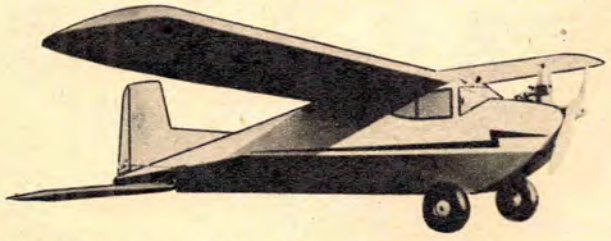
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

AT-11-53

RADIO CONTROL MODELS

THE FABULOUS "LIVE WIRE" R/C MODELS

LOOK TO "DMECO" FOR THE TRIED AND PROVEN LEADERS IN THIS FIELD!



LIVE WIRE "TRAINER"

This is the model especially developed for R/C training. It uses .09 to .15 engines and carries any reliable radio setup with ample battery supply in its removable radio unit. Complete building and radio instructions furnished. Simple, rugged sheet balsa construction makes a fine long lasting model. a really complete kit in every way! $6.95

LIVE WIRE "KITTEN"

Here is a 100% R/C model for the popular ½A engines. Designed around the new light weight 27 mc. radio. its performance is hailed as outstanding! This is your model for fun and restricted area flying. complete building and radio instructions furnished. Another fine kit complete in every way! $3.95

LIVE WIRE "SENIOR"

For those who wish the ultimate in R/C flying this "Custom Built" .19 powered "Senior" is for them. A real contest performer capable of using anything from a simple single channel radio to the fabulous 5 channel tone systems, terrific results with any of them! Complete building and radio instructions furnished. it also uses a removable radio unit. A "one of its kind" custom built kit. $14.95

R/C MODELS ARE DIFFERENT!

The flying of radio controlled models is the closest approach to real flight possible. With simple radios and rudder control only, today's modeler can perform 90% of the flying possible with full scale planes! Yes, he can take off a runway under full control, fly to where he wishes, execute maneuvers, return to the runway and land right at his own feet! The fact is that this is being done every day by thousands of flyers of all ages, really the ultimate in model flying!

Dmeco's "Live Wire" models have been developed exclusively to use the radio equipment to best advantage and to give the finest flying possible. Contrary to what may be thought, it takes specially designed models to fly R/C successfully. The "Live Wire" is the leader of these special designs having been under intensified development for over 18 months until it met all R/C requirements. Now, from field reports it is known that they are doing a fine job the world over, winning contests and training more R/C pilots than it was ever thought possible! The special R/C flight characteristics of the model make it simpler to learn with and easier to win contests when flying a "Live Wire"! Step into your dealers today and examine one of these truly deluxe kits, complete in every way to fill the desire of the most discriminating modeler!

FREE! SEND FOR BOOKLET ON RADIO MODEL FLYING!

DE BOLT MODEL ENG. CO.

WILLIAMSVILLE N.Y.

The Shadow
Unusual adventures of a man whose dual existence is the nemesis of the criminal mind.
A weekly mystery feature of the
Mutual
BROADCASTING SYSTEM
MBS

Denny Davis

(*Continued from page* 38)

of nose with 3/16" sheet (former C to B). Use plenty of cement on forward part of fuselage—the weight here is good! Fuel proof nose, inside liberally around tank vents, where cemented, etc. The chute compartment is formed from a piece of cardboard or celluloid (bent around inside of this section). Form parts of chute release as shown on plans, install handle of timer and cement in place using small wood wedges between it and crutch.

Cement rear "side pieces" in place, noting carefully how rudder is notched into crutch and backbone. Assemble rudder and when dry cement in place on backbone and in notch on crutch. Add dorsal and subrudder pieces: "Eyeball" rudder from front to make sure it is perfectly straight to center line of crutch. Fuselage should be made ready for planking. Sand whole assembly, leveling for contour of sheet. Use medium-light 36"x3" sheets (1/16" pre-sanded to 1/20"). Plank over all longerons, firewall, side pieces, etc. Pylon is planked with pre-sanded 1/16" sheet with grain running parallel to leading of pylon. Do not plank over L.E. of plyon; ribs are recessed for planking to L.E of pylon. Use very light 1/32" sheet on rudder. Plank bottom of fuse with grain running diagonally to center line of crutch. Make chute door from 1/16" plywood. Install hinge using silk around aluminum tube to door. Hinge wire is secured to fuselage sides (inside). Be sure to leave slot in planking for timer strap. Locate release hickey so that wire is through about ¼" when timer knob is full forward. Silk and cement when located. Before platforms are added check alignment and incidence angle. Slight corrections can be made with platforms; dihedral angle is put in platform and let dry before cementing in place. Use "plastic balsa" for fillets between platform pylon, fuse pylon root in front, etc.

Complete building details are available on the full-size plans.

McEntee on R/C

(*Continued from page 51*)

a small part of an order is sent, suppliers just refuse to answer inquiries, and so on. Then, there is always the guy who forgets to put his address on an order, or neglects to enclose the necessary funds, or asks a dozen questions on items the manufacturer never made. So, don't think the R/C business is just a bed of roses!

Several new items seen at the Nats. For example, R/C winner Jack Port was using 27¼ mc. single hard tube receiver that he manufactures, which weighs 4.15 oz. with tube and Sigma 4F relay. It is intended for 60-67 V. and sells for $19.95 complete. It is called Controlaire and may be had from Ace Model Supply (331 N. Elm St., Fairborn, O.). Jack also used a Controlaire escapement, which is a two arm, double coil job that has a hold current of 125 ma. It sells for $9.95.

Proportional actuator may be had from M. S. Adams Co. (Janesville, Wis.) for $6.45, weighs 1.85 oz. and is of the double coil type It draws about 200 ma, on 4½ V., may be used up to 6 V. for greater pull. Was used by high placers F. Adams and G. Sweet at recent Nats.

A new low cost escapement is available from Citizen-Ship Radio Corp. (909 E. Westfield Blvd., Indianapolis 20, Ind.) Called type PSN, it is of 2 arm style, and intended for use on 3 V. It has a 5 ohm coil, is of rugged but simple construction.

Dover Electronics Corp. (201 E. Blackwell St., Dover, N. J.) is entering the R/C field. Concern has automatic pulse box, field strength meter, etc. Send for free catalog.

Latest releases from Ace Radio Control (Box 301, Higginsville, Mo.) are a 4 watt transmitter kit, and a Field Strength Meter kit. Former uses single 3D6, sells complete with crystal, antenna, tube, case, for $12.50. FSM kit costs only $1.50, is sold less meter, and intended for use with meter normally used for receiver checks. Instructions show how to add transistor for boosting reading of less sensitive types.

Experimenters engaging in audio tone work will be interested to learn that tuned filters may be had from Babcock Radio Eng. Inc. (7942 Woodley Ave., Van Nuys, Cal.) for $9.00 each. They weigh about 3-1/3 oz. each, come in several different frequencies, and occupy about 2½ sq. in. apiece.

Wilson's of Cleveland (425 Lakeside Ave. N.W., Cleveland 13, O.) can supply on special order their No. 3-101 miniature electric motor, which is fitted with silver-graphite brushes for long life, and is designed for use on 1½-3V. Running without load, current drain is about 400 ma., while stalled current is 1.7 A. Unlike their No. 6-100, mentioned here last month, the 3-101 is not generally available in hobby shops, may be ordered direct. Price for either type is $2.50.

A new type of covering material known as Aero-Cloth will be marketed by Products Development Co. (1743 S. Magnolia, Ontario, Cal.). It appears to be a fibrous product with exceptionally long grain, and is made in two weights, and a variety of colors. Should be of interest to R/Cers because of exceptional toughness.

"I think it looks silly too, but the designer claims it will do 850 m.p.h."

AT LAST! WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF R/C EQUIPMENT FOR ARMY-NAVY TARGET DRONES

brings you TRUE PROFESSIONAL STANDARD

Radio Control

Wt. 5 oz.

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:
Receiver Model BCR-3 Ultimate in fail-safe design. • 3 hard tubes, each doing its own job. • Constant carrier with audio tone. • Greatest relay current change—0 to 6 Ma thru 10,000 ohm relay. Signal increases Relay Current. • Greatest sensitivity—5 microvolts for reliable operation. • Hermetically sealed relay—no dust in contacts, no adjustments ever. • As easy to handle as your broadcast receiver: no tuning tricks, no hand capacity, no overloading, non-critical antenna, tunes up with a pair of headphones. • Our own design of components, not available to other R/C manufacturers. • By far the most rugged equipment available. • Self contained arc supression. • No tube selection required, any good tube works in any position. • Reliable performance thru a wide range of battery voltage and conditions. • May be used with any escapement.

DICK SCHUMACHER Dean of Radio Control Modelers says: "Most reliable, easiest to handle radio control ever — and I've tried them all!"

Transmitter Model BCT-2
Crystal controlled on 27.255 megacycles. No license required.
Contains separate modulator tube and audio oscillator.
Uses short loaded 3 foot whip—no need for long unhandy antenna.
Range is more than adequate for any radio controlled flying.
Has radiation indicator on panel, simply tune for maximum output.

Order Direct From Factory Today

Competitive prices
BCR-3 Receiver Complete with tubes and relay and connector $29.95
BCT-2 Transmitter Complete including crystal, tubes, antenna (less batteries) $39.95
BCR-3 Installation Kit ..... $ 2.95

Terms: Cash with order or ⅓ with order, balance C.O.D.
Note: On prepaid orders, factory pays freight.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A RADIO ENGINEER TO USE THIS EQUIPMENT

BABCOCK RADIO ENGINEERING, INC. Write for free literature giving full details. 7942 Woodley Ave., Van Nuys, California
Dealer inquiries invited.

OWN A *REAL* WASP!
See-buy-fly the new power-ported Model H . . . *at your dealer's.*

NOW ONLY
$5.95 FREE FLIGHT
$5.70 U-CONTROL

HOLLAND ENGINEERING CO.
11346 EAST BROCKWAY STREET
El Monte, California

NEW! 2 EASY-TO-BUILD MASTERPIECES

Perfectly scaled! Authentic in every detail!

HARCO '40' DELUXE CABIN CRUISER

KIT B-10M
Length 27½"
Beam 8½"

$10.95

Power Boating • Radio Control • Shelf Model

Mahogany used extensively. All parts die-cut and notched. Plastic windows. Yachting ensign. Venetian blind material. Complete power fittings. Full-size step-by-step drawings and instructions.

Deluxe 64-pc. Scale Marine Fittings, Set B-10F $4.50

HIGGINS 26' EXPRESS CRUISER

KIT B-9 Length 15"
Beam 5¼"

$3.95

Mahogany used extensively for cabin sides, windshields, bulkheads, instrument panels. Scale marine fittings from bow light to exhaust. Complete power drive unit. Authentic decals. Step-by-step instructions.

SEE THESE OTHER STERLING MODELS

Planes	Kit	Price
Monocoupe	C-1	$4.95
Howard Pete	C-2	5.95
Mr. Mulligan	C-3	4.95
Waco	C-4	5.95
Polish Fighter	C-5	5.95
SE 5	C-6	5.95
Ryan S-T	C-7	5.95
Fokker D-VII	C-8	5.95
Ring Master	S-1	2.95
F-51 Mustang	S-2	2.95
Yak-9	S-3	2.95
Space Master Junior	S-4	2.25

Power Boats	Kit	Price
Richardson 27' Cruiser	B-1	$5.95
Higgins 17' Speedster	B-2	4.95
Chris-Craft 47' Buccaneer	B-3	7.95
Century 20' Resorter	B-4	3.25
Century 20' Sea Maid	B-5	2.95
Chris-Craft 32' Cruiser	B-6M	9.95
Chris-Craft 50' Catalina	B-7M	11.95
Century Sea Maid'20'	B-8M	7.95

Scale Marine Fitting Sets

Set B-6F 3.50
Deluxe 34 pc. set for Kit B-6M
Set B-7F 4.95
Deluxe 66 pc. set for Kit B-7M
Set B-8F 3.95
Deluxe 35 pc. set for Kit B-8M

Sterling models
1530-34 N. Hancock St.
Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Here at last! MATCHED MARINE FITTINGS

A really matched set of power fittings to make up the finest marine drive unit ever offered! Sensational new nylon power propeller. Every part engineered for maximum performance! Gas Marine drives include brass flywheel.

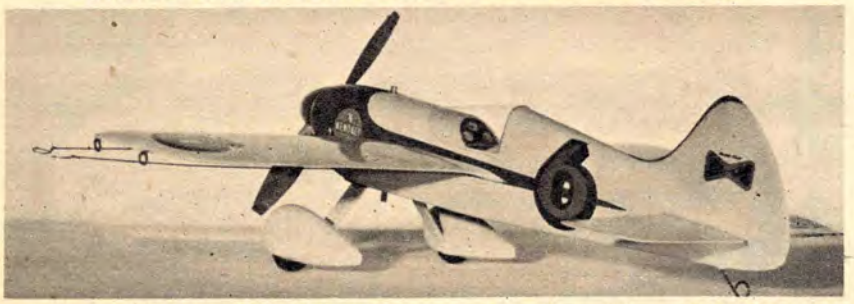
½A GAS MARINE DRIVE $2.95 A or BC GAS MARINE DRIVE $3.95
ELECTRIC MARINE DRIVE $2.25

INDIVIDUAL FITTINGS

½A Universal	$ .85	A or BC Universal	$1.25
½A Flywheel	.85	A or BC Flywheel	1.25
½A Shaft & Stuf. Box	.25	A or BC Shaft & Stuf. Box	.35

Nylon propeller 1⅛" dia. x 1⅛" pitch . . . $ .75

Have YOU Tried ½A Team Racing?



For a BLUE RIBBON Winner every time Fly a DIL-BOD

14" Span Designed Especially for .049 and .051 Engines

$2.50 **Southwestern Model Mfrs.** P. O. Box 571 W. Tulsa 7, Okla.

Victory!

(*Continued from page 24*)

in this 18th running of the Wakefield contest were Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Guatemala, Holland, Ireland, Italy, New Zealand, South Africa, Sweden, U.S.A. and Yugoslavia.

Nocetti of Italy was the first man off, getting away to a maximum duration flight of 5 minutes. This was the start of the greatest collection of max's ever seen. At the end of the first round, we were amazed to find a total of 27 maximums had been turned in. We were in a four-way tie with the Swedes, Italians and French, each country having three men with maximums. Ted Evans got the toughest break of round I, being timed O.O.S. at 4:32.

The second round started after a two-hour break for lunch. Weather was still good though somewhat spotty. Quite a few dropped out of contention in this round, with only 17 maximums recorded. A real misfortune happened to George Reich in this second round when his model, timed to the fullest, came out 1 second short of a maximum. Six persons were tied with doubles, these being Joe Foster, Hugh O'Donnell, E. Scotto, Mrs. I. Samaan, Hakansson and Moberg of Sweden. Any one of these by getting a third maximum could rule out all others, since they would have a perfect 15-minute total. Mrs. Samaan and Hakansson came up with short flights of 4:32 and 3:28, respectively, while Moberg was having difficulty locating his spare airplane. After doing 5 minutes, he cracked up his first model and then lost the spare. Hugh O'Donnell, youngest of the

"Best Ever" THE ACE PICK-UP

A HUGGY LITTLE BUGGY.. FAST ON THE PICK-UP!

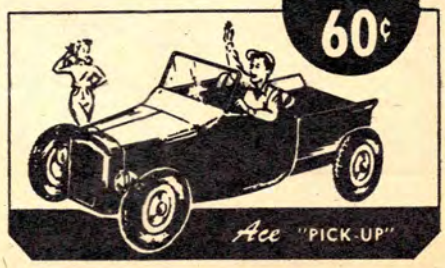
Simplified • Anyone can Assemble

O.K. *Eager Beavers!* Here's the kit you asked us to make—a snappy "Pick-up" and the gals go for it, too. Mostly ready shaped parts, easy to build. Buy a kit now—paint it your favorite color and "wow" the gang. See other Ace kits also, at your dealer's store. Add them to your collection, or start one now. It's fun!

ACE "PICK-UP" KIT No. 1R

AT ALL MODEL AND HOBBY SHOPS

KIT COMPLETE 60¢



O'Donnells (only 14) and E. Scotto matched Foster's perfect flights, causing the first triple tie in the history of Wakefield flying.

At the suggestion of team manager Bill Fletcher, no photographers were allowed on the runway for the fly-off, giving every chance possible for a clean take-off. The weather at this point, incidentally, was well nigh perfect.

First off was the Argentinian, Scotto. Climb was unimpressive, model getting only 2:30. Next off was Foster with a very fast, snappy climb. The ship went in right-hand circles till the power diminished and then the left-hand glide trim took over. Glide was exceptional, picking up a few slight bumps on the way down for a 7:25 flight. Meanwhile, Hughie was having trouble with a broken strand. He elected to tie it and thereby ran over the 3-minute limit imposed for fly-off. He flew anyway, getting an amazing amount of altitude for a 6:20 flight.

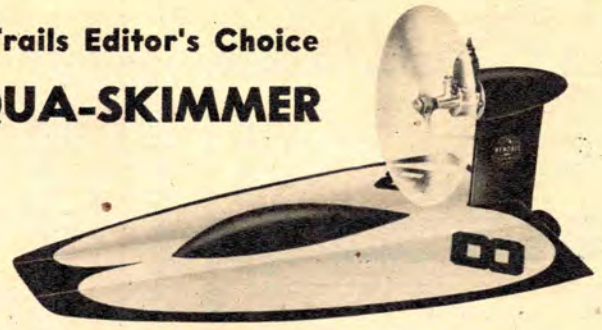
Details of the three models: Scotto's had a conventional two-blade folding prop, retracting peg for take-off, single skein motor and shoulder mounted wing. O'Donnell utilized a Bilgri X type prop, feathered, a single skein motor, and fixed gear. Prop was 22"D x 22"P. Foster used a twin folder, retracting peg, and return gears. First three flights were made with English Dunlop but the fly-off was made with Pirelli motors borrowed from Cliff Montplaisir. Like Dave Kneeland in gas, Joe made all four flights with just one model, having eliminated his spare while test flying.

The cooperation among our team members was something to behold. Having two teams plus a manager, we were able to enjoy our limit of helpers on the runway with at least two bicycles spotted downwind for recovery purposes.

BLUE RIBBON MODEL

Air Trails Editor's Choice

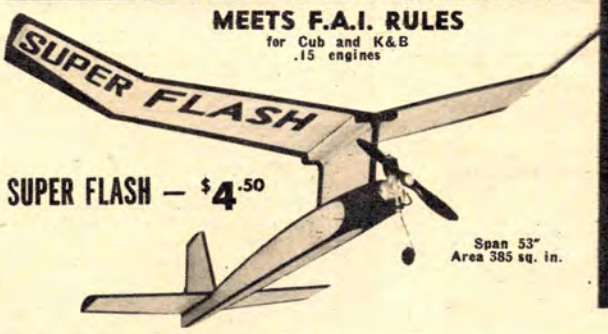
AQUA-SKIMMER



for full details turn to page 45 this issue

A star performer on the lake, pond and wading pool, the Skimmer measures 15½" long and 7⅞" beam. Uses from .035 to .065 engines. Simple assembly No fragile framing, planking, carving, or flywheel. Shafting, stuffing box or water strut not needed. Kit contains shaped hull, decals and detailed plans for the inexperienced builder. $1.95

MEETS F.A.I. RULES
for Cub and K&B .15 engines



SUPER FLASH — $4.50

Span 53"
Area 385 sq. in.

JASCO
JUNIOR AERONAUTICAL SUPPLY COMPANY
203 E. 15th ST.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

ATTENTION!
Radio Control Fliers

THE FIRST MAJOR CHANGE IN BATTERY CASES IN YEARS

ACME now makes a complete line of high quality battery cases. We have designed a battery case for just about every battery need. For Radio Control, Motor Boats, Cars, etc.

For 1 Cell 20c ea.
For 2 Cells 40c ea.
For 3 Cells 60c ea.
For 4 Cells 75c ea.
These prices are for either the new miniature pencell or regular penlite size battery cases. Battery cases are all completely insulated. There is no current in the metal of the battery case at anytime, which insures accidental shorts.

Illustration shows a single and a double battery case for the new miniature pencells such as the Burgess #7.

NOTE: Insulation and solder lugs at both ends for each battery. These battery cases are made for 1-2-3 or 4 cells supplying from 1½ to 6 volts as needed. They may be wired in series or parallel giving you desired voltages.

But Look! Here Is More

Here is the big news—Battery Cases to hold 22½ volt batteries, such as the Burgess U-15. Radio control fliers have acclaimed these battery cases the greatest thing since R.C. started.

Made in 2 Sizes
For two 22½ volt batteries....50¢ ea.
For three 22½ volt batteries...85¢ ea.

In addition, we have made high quality battery cases for one or two medium or large standard flashlight batteries.

Single....25¢ Double....40¢

COMING NEXT MONTH—NEW ACME ANTI-STALL RADIO CONTROL TANKS

If your dealer does not stock Acme Products Order Direct

DEALERS—JOBBERS—ORDER NOW

ACME MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
8120-7th Ave. ROOM 210 Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

Built-In Fine Mesh Filter Screen Protects Your Engine When You Fill Up With a

TIGER FUEL PUMP

Forced Feed
Piston Type Pump
All-Metal Construction
Delivers Fast Steady Fuel Stream
Fine Copper Screen

Special Half Pint Size

Get a Tiger Fuel Pump. It's a swell deal for your model engine. No more spilling of costly fuel. No waste or muss. No foreign matter to injure your engine and spoil dependable operation. Get a Tiger Fuel Pump with the fine metal filter screen, screw it on any standard fuel can and you're ready to go. Three sizes—half pint, pint and quart. At your hobby dealer.

Fits Standard Screw Top Can

Half Pint
Pint
69c

Quart
79c

AT YOUR DEALER

National MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
2516 N. GREENVIEW AVE. • CHICAGO 14

GYRO Lowest Prices—Fully Guaranteed RADIO CONTROL Equipment

SPECIALS!

SIGMA 4F RELAYS $4.50
OSR type Quench Coils $1.65
PE157 SUPPLY for MAC II Transmitter—including 2 Volt Battery less Speaker $14.95
WHIP ANTENNA, 3 Section, 9½ ft.—$2.45; Antenna with Base Mount $2.95
FLEA CLIPS—4 for 10c; ALNICO 5 Disc Magnet—for Rudder Control $1.15

TRANSMITTERS

New!! SUPER-POWER GYRO-MAC II R/C TRANSMITTERS. Guaranteed extra-long distance Radio Control with NEW ANTENNA SYSTEM! Full 5 Watt Power. Similar to MAC II Design.
MODEL X1—GYRO-MAC II 2 Tube Transmitter. Complete, tested, ready for use. Mounted in attractive portable case with carrying handle, built-in meter, Super Antenna System, vibrator power supply, battery, etc. Ready for use anywhere! GUARANTEED $37.50
MODEL X2—GYRO-MAC II 2 Tube Transmitter. As above, except for operation on external 6 Volt (car) battery. Complete with built-in Dynamotor, meter, Super Antenna System, less battery. GUARANTEED $32.50
MODEL X—GYRO-MAC II 2 Tube Transmitter UNIT. As used in above Transmitters. Only 3x4x1½ in. Wired & Tested, Complete with Tubes and Crystal, for installation in your own case. GUARANTEED $16.50

RECEIVER KITS

For Radio Control—Parts Packages for any following Receivers, including diagram & all parts (except tubes, relay, OSR coil)—LORENZ 2 Tube; MILLER; SIMPLE SINGLE $2.85
RECEIVER KITS—with all parts including tubes, SIGMA 4F Relay, etc. LORENZ—$14.25; MILLER—$10.15; SIMPLE SINGLE $10.35
R/C RECEIVERS—any of above Kits wired & tested—ready for use—ADD $5.00

FIELD STRENGTH METER & MULTITESTER

Is your Transmitter and Receiver working properly? Find out with this new Combination Field Strength Multitester. Checks Transmitter output, frequency, voltages & plate current; Receiver voltages & plate current. Complete with the following ranges: Field Strength; 0-5 Volts; 0-100 Volts; 0-5 Ma.; 0-50 Ma. Housed in small portable case, ready to operate. Guaranteed $12.95

2 VOLT VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY KIT—for R/C Transmitters & Receivers, 180 Volts @ 30 Ma., all parts & instructions, less battery $8.95
2 VOLT VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY—above Kit complete—ready for use—ADD $5.00

DYNAMOTORS

6 Volt input/180 Volts @ 225 Ma. output.. $9.50
6 Volt input/350 Volts @ 225 Ma. output.. $9.50
6 Volt input/180 Volts @ 50 Ma. output.. $7.95
CRYSTALS—27.255 mc., Peterson Z9A..... $4.75
Crystal Holder 15c

RELAYS

SIGMA 5F—Dual Coils—10,000 ohms..... $5.95
SIGMA 41FS—Sensitive 10,000 ohms—SPDT $1.95
SIGMA 5F—130 ohms—operates on 1½-6 Volts $3.95

BATTERIES

Dry, 25% Discount off List Price—ALL SIZES—Fresh Stock—EVEREADY
STORAGE BATTERIES—NT6—Miniature 6 volt, 2¼" by 1¾" by 3½" $2.95
BB54—2 Volt—size—3" by 4" by 5½"..... $2.75
ER-40-6—6 Volt—size 4¾" by 7" sq. $5.25

CHARGER

For Storage Batteries—2 Volts to 6 Volts—self regulating with Charge Indicator "6A."..$7.95
CHARGER—for Dry Batteries—Use one set of A & B Batteries all season! Recharges all dry batteries 1½ to 90 Volts $6.50
VIBRATORS—6 Volt 4 prong $1.35
2 Volt Synchronous $1.00
METERS—Accurate—2" sq., 0-500 Microamp. $5.85; 0-1 Ma. $3.75; 0-3 Ma. $2.95; 0-5 Ma. $2.75; 0-50 Ma. $2.85.

New Tubes—GUARANTEED—Low Prices

RK-61 ....$3.45	XFG-1 ....$3.35	3D6 .....$ .95
1S4 ..... 1.35	1VS 1.95	3A5 ..... 1.35
1S5 ..... 1.10	3A4 ..... .95	3S4 ..... 1.35
		3V4 ..... 1.15

COMPONENTS

FLEAWEIGHT HOOKUP WIRE—25 ft. (5 Colors)..25c
SOCKETS—Mini Hearing Aid—4 or 5 pin—15c; Mini 7 pin—10c; Loktal..... 25c for 2
PLUG & SOCKET—Small 3 or 4 pins—per pair....15c
MICARTA or LINEN BASE Bakelite BOARDS for Receivers, specify size 25c
SWITCHES—Toggle SPST—25c; Slide Switch—(small)—15c; Pulsing Switch—remote—40c; Pulsing Switch—panel mount..... 25c
METER JACK—Open Circuit—25c; Closed Circuit—30c; PLUG (for Jacks) 35c
MINI PLUG & JACK—for metering, etc.—15c;
RESISTORS—small—most sizes..... 10c
POTENTIOMETER—Miniature—10,000 or 25,000 ohms—with hardware 40c
CONDENSERS—Ceramic—most sizes—10c; Hearing Aid—most sizes 15c
CERAMIC TRIMMERS—3-30 mmf & 7-45 mmf—35c
PADDER—450-1390 mmf 60c
VARIABLE CONDENSER—Air Type—screwdriver shaft 15, 25, or 50 mmf 40c
COIL FORM—with Iron Core Slug for receivers (CTC type) 30c; RF CHOKES..... 15c

SIGMA 4F RELAY COILS

repair defective relays—3,000 or 10,000 ohms $1.10

Money-Back Guarantee!

FREE—With every order over $10.00—choice of sensitive 10,000 ohm relay SPNO, or NEW BC-366 (see p. 56 Air Trails—Sept.)

Send for FREE CATALOG

GYRO ELECTRONICS CO.
325 CANAL ST. NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
WOrth 6-1290

The superb operation of the contest by the S.M.A.E. together with the beautiful weather will certainly provide fond memories to all those at the contest. It can truthfully be said that there was not a hitch in the running of the affair from the day of the reception at Londonderry House through the banquet and dispersal. Contestant housing at the Cranfield aeronautical college where the competitions were held was out of this world, with large individual rooms and dining halls waited on by servers in long tails!

The field was like one we dream of but seldom find. Paved runways were somewhat longer than a mile and anyone who has been in England can testify to the open countryside. We hate to say it, but it will take superhuman effort next year on our part to match this meet for its excellence.

Clough on 'Copters

(*Continued from page* 26)

Otherwise the great amount of kinetic energy stored in the spinning rotor may twist off a shaft or strip gears or even shatter the blades if the system suddenly freezes when the motor stops. This unit can be incorporated in the function of the clutch or may be a separate item in the rotor hub; I prefer it to be separate since this simplifies the operation of stopping the torque prop when the motor quits.

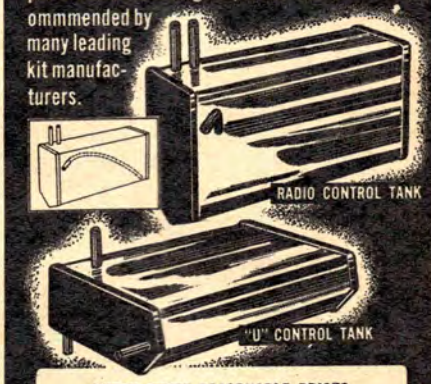
Now, how about really simple gas motor hook-ups, requiring no gears or clutches?

Sure, it is possible and practical, and may be accomplished in several ways. One way is to use torque reaction drive—such as in the little Infant powered job of the previous article. However, don't use the primitive semi-articulate rotor system of that model, but build your rotor along the lines discussed in the previous issue for the rubber co-axial job, except use unlocked blades on the big rotor to get a good autorotational descent, and locked, but feathering blades on the small rotor attached to the engine shaft, say in a rubber mount, to permit a small amount of see-saw action. Because of the strong downwash of the small rotor a brake or fin is required to prevent fuselage rotation, but for simplicity this is hard to beat.

Propelling the rotors at the tips by means of propellers has been suggested many times by many people. It seems simple, but it can be very troublesome. The reason is two-fold. First, the props act as gyros running in a tight circle—meaning the engine shaft tends to twist upward or downward, depending upon rotational direction of the blade to which it is affixed; second, torque effects may add a bit of complication. You can, however, make such an arrangement work if you use my rotor configuration, the unlocked system, and play off torque and gyro effects against centrifugal loads. Use very light driving props of as high a pitch and small a diameter as possible, and place the thrust line of the engine angled toward, or away from, the chord parallel, depending upon which way you run the rotor, to help compensate for gyroscopic twist.

NEW *Froom* TANKS

Two new outstanding Froom Square Wedge Tanks in a variety of sizes are now available at all hobby dealers! Designed and built for peak performance and long life, Froom Tanks are recommended by many leading kit manufacturers.



CHECK THESE REASONABLE PRICES
Assembled Tanks

FREE FLIGHT—RADIO CONTROL TANKS

T-25A. Square Wedge, ¾" w, 1½" h, 1½" l, .77 oz. $ .75
T-25B. Square Wedge, ¾" w, 1½" h, 2" l, 1.0 oz.... .75
T-25C. Square Wedge, ¾" w, 1½" h, 2½" l, 1.22 oz. .75
T-25D. Square Wedge, ¾" w, 1½" h, 3" l, 1.45 oz... .75

"U" CONTROL TANKS

T-24A. Square Wedge, 1½" w, ¾" h, 1½" l, .77 oz. $ .75
T-24B. Square Wedge, 1½" w, ¾" h, 2" l, 1.0 oz.... .75
T-24C. Square Wedge, 1½" w, ¾" h, 2½" l, 1.22 oz. .75

Froom MANUFACTURING COMPANY
718½ E. Colorado Blvd., Glendale 5, Calif.

GIVE YOUR PLANE A pactra

"beauty treatments" with *Aero Gloss*

RUBBING COMPOUND

a special, ultra-fine abrasive paste that imparts a mirror-smooth finish to all painted surfaces.
1¾ oz. can 40¢

HARD GLOSS WAX

genuine carnauba waxes and imported resins... Pactra-blended for easy application. Provides tough, durable, high-gloss protection.
1¾ oz. can 40¢

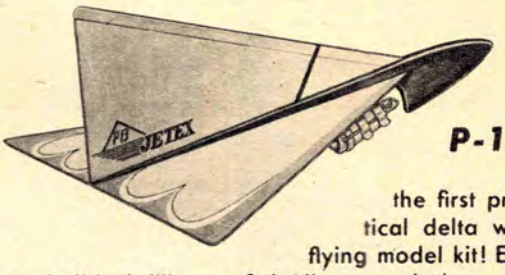
pactra Chemical Co.
MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF MODEL FINISHES
1213 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

Designed for Flight

Yes . . . JETEX KITS are attractive, simple and rugged — but above all, they are designed to FLY . . . and that's what free-flight modellers want!

McDonnell F88A Voodoo

a true scale model jet! Powered by the Jetex #50 engine, this sensational model provides thrilling realism and outstanding performance. Kit includes all balsa, die-cut parts and features exclusive AEROFORMED construction for quick, easy, strong assembly. 13" span, 15½" length; weight—less engine—under 1 oz. With Air Force decals and exploded view plans. Price $1.25



P-13

the first practical delta wing flying model kit! Easy to build, thrilling to fly! All pre-cut balsa parts, full scale three view plans, detailed assembly and flying instructions . . . engine clip . . . in kit. For use with Jetex "50" jet engine. Price 60c

AMERICAN TELASCO LTD. Huntington, New York

In connection with this, note that the props can be shrouded, converted into ducted fans, with stator vanes to eliminate torque effects. This makes a neat looking job, but auto-rotation suffers heavily from any bulky excrescence at the rotor tips.

Another method of drive is to use a pressure-jet configuration. Mount the engine in the fuselage, or in the rotor, as a blower supplying air under pressure to jet nozzles in the tips of the blades. This system isn't terribly efficient, but the great power-to-weight ratio of modern small engines will let you get away with it if you are careful. This produces very clean structures, smooth blades, and excellent autorotational and control characteristics—so in a way it might be said that the system is efficient after all.

There is one angle in designing pressure jet jobs which I am not too happy about. From the standpoint of efficiency it is a fine thing to have the cylinder head and exhaust opening inside the duct, that is, behind the fan, in order that the motor may cool better, run faster from the supercharging effect of air being rammed into the intake, and the pressure augmented by the heat of the cylinder and exhaust gas efflux.

"HERE WE GROW AGAIN!"

Now, double the space at both locations

LOS ANGELES

OAKLAND

"Leaders Since 1933"

LOS ANGELES
2601 So. Broadway
OAKLAND
1106 5th Avenue

WESTERN MODEL *Distributors*

CANADA'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE **HOBBY SUPPLIERS**

CANADIAN DEALERS
Let Us Be Your
HOBBY HEADQUARTERS

Write for Catalogue

MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES LTD.
66 WELLINGTON ST., WEST
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA

However, the oil sprayed by a 2-cycle engine tends to gum up the works and mess up the blower ducts. Tentatively I run my jobs that way anyhow and clean the ducts after each flight with a wad of cotton tied on a string which is pulled through. Old-fashioned but effective.

I have a grave suspicion, nevertheless, that the drag of the air against oil-coated tubes may cancel out the gain produced by exhaust heat-gases. Have you, for example, ever noted the ripples and ridges that develop on the surface of an oil-coated wing exposed to prop blast? That means quite a bit of drag, and it seems logical to assume that the same condition obtains within the pressure ducts of a blower jet system. While it is true that a lot of the oil is blown out with the air and by centrifugal force, a lot of it still sticks to the inside. And that isn't so good. Probably, in the interests of tidiness, it might be well to advise piping the exhaust into the open, and eschew the theoretical benefits in favor of the practical considerations.

I have tried to present as many applications, suggestions, and observations as space will allow, in the belief that model builders will find more of value in something like this than they would in an article which dealt with the construction of one particular model and consisted largely of instructions to glue stick A to stick B and so forth. This 2-part article, together with the previous series covers, I fondly believe, enough of the basics of helicopter principles to permit anybody to turn out a very satisfactory job with a minimum experiment. Try it and see for yourself!

BE A PLANE SPOTTER!

America needs 300,000 more airplane spotters. Join now! Contact your local Civil Defense Director or write to the Ground Observer Corps, U. S. Air Force, Washington 25, D. C.

Precision Prefabricated Preflown

by MASTER MODELCRAFT

RYAN-ST

. . . with **die stamped metal cowl** and all balsa construction is another example of the standard extras that go into a Master Modelcraft flying kit. It has a 17½" wing span for all ½A engines.

$2.50

OTHER MM PRODUCTS:

SKYLARK Sensational half-A free flight. 31" span. **$2.00**

PRIMER Realistic profile for stunt, sport. 18" span. **$1.40**

FLIP-FLAP Revolutionary full stunt job. 24" span. **$3.50**

WING-DINGUS Experts' choice for stunt, sport. 16" span. **$2.25**

WING DING Tops for half-A contest flying. 18" span. **$2.25**

HOWARD "IKE" Howard's famous "Ike" scale racer. 20" span. **$3.00**

SMALL FRY Goodyear prototype for half-A team racing. 17½" span. **$2.50**

BRITISH SE-5 Super prefab half-A scale. 17" span. **$2.50**

BARRACUDA Speedboat for ½A gas or electric. **$2.50**

add 25c per kit by mail

MASTER MODELCRAFT

727 WESTCHESTER AVENUE • NEW YORK 55, N. Y.

PIRELLI RUBBER DUNLOP

Pirelli 270′ hank
1/4 x 1/24 .. $6.48
Trial 40′ hank $1.00

Dunlop 270′ hank
1/8 x 1/24 .. $2.38
3/16 x 1/24 $3.78
1/4 x 1/24 .. $4.98

"RADIO CONTROL FOR MODELS"

128 pages giving over 175 photos, circuits. Shows simple, and "following" controls. Escapements with 2 up to 8 movements. Delayed actions, etc. Boat layout with 4 speed controls, rudder, reverse, etc. Scale plans shown for Good Brothers Rudder Bug, ½ A Radio Models, Radio Gliders, etc. Cloth Bound.

PRICE—$2.98

ORDER TODAY. 10 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, add 10c postage Payment with order.

Full Size Plans Good Brothers Rudder Bug $2.75
$4.50—Year subscription to AEROMODELLER magazine
New!! 64 page plans cat. & sample magazine 25c

GULL MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY
10 East Ostlea Ave., Dept. AT, Baltimore 6, Md.

33⅓% TRADE IN ALLOW.

1. 33⅓% Trade in allowance on any used engine toward the purchase of any new engine. Check, money order or C.O.D.
2. Extra nice or unusual engines bring more: inquire.
3. USED ENGINES—List sent out regularly. Send 10c.
4. Free, free—your choice, 12 matched props with each engine purchased at full price.
5. Orders, acknowledgements, replies—24 hour service.

ENGINES

GLO ENGINES

Atwood 049 (UC)	$5.55	K & B T 19	13.95
Atwood 049 (FF)	5.75	K & B 19 2 sp	16.95
Atwood 051	6.50	K & B T 23	13.95
Cameron Ring	9.95	K & B T 15	8.95
Cameron Lapped	9.95	K & B T 09	7.95
Elf A .199 Glo	21.50	McCoy 9	7.95
Elf A .199 Ign	24.50	McCoy 19 Sport	9.95
Elf C .399 Glo	45.50	McCoy 19 R.H	10.95
Elf C .399 Ign	49.50	McCoy 29 Sport	11.95
Forster F .29 Glo	11.20	McCoy 29 R.H	14.95
Forster F .31 Glo	11.20	McCoy 60 R.H	22.50
Fox 19	13.95	O K 049 B	4.95
Fox 29	14.95	Ohlsson 23 Rv. Deluxe	11.95
Fox 35	14.95	Ohlsson 29 Glo	13.95
Infant Torpedo	5.50	Ohlsson 33 Glo	13.95
K & B G T 29	15.95	O.K. Cub .099	6.95
K & B G T 32	15.95	O.K. Cub .074	5.95
K & B T .049	6.75	O.K. Cub .14	8.95
Royal Baby Spitfire		O.K. Hothead Glo	10.95
		OS 29	14.95

pkge	4.45
Royal Spitfire	7.95
Space Bug	6.95
Triumph .49 or .51	18.00
Thermal Hopper (FF)	6.95
Veco 29	14.95
Veco 31	14.95
Wasp (FF)	6.75
Wasp (U-C)	6.50

DIESEL ENGINES

McCoy .049	6.95

FOREIGN DIESELS

Allbon Dart .033	9.95
Allbon Spitfire .066	9.95
Allbon Javelin .099	9.95
D.C. 350 .21 cu. in.	10.95
E.D. .15 BB	16.95

FAST ENGINE EXCHANGE, BOX 821, WARREN, OHIO

E-Z-JUST *Plastic* **CONTROL HANDLES**

NOW with PRE-FORMED loops!

Quick hook-up and unhook! The cable loops are already formed for you! Adjusts and locks quicker than any other handle, — can't slip. 150-lb. min. test. Hot fuel-resistant. "Standard" 5-inch size for all flying. "Hot Rock" 4-inch size for speed flying.

only **85¢**

Look for them in the red-white-and-blue boxes!

TEST STANDS

Hardwood with adjustable clamps and pins for quick, tight lock up of any size engine. **$1.75**

"MINIMOUNT" for engines up to .19 displacement. **$1.25**

E-Z-JUST AT ALL LEADING DEALERS

PHIL-LEYS CHEEKTOWAGA 25 NEW YORK

Insist on

COMET DOPE and CEMENT

Also: Comet's Hy-Gloss Paint for Plastics 10c

10c

COMET MODEL HOBBYCRAFT, INC.
501 W. 35th St. • Chicago 16, Illinois

DARWIN SHAKE-PROOF TANKS

See the complete line on display at all dealers. Tanks may be cemented into your plane, will not leak or the tubing shake loose.

Twenty eight different sizes from .14 oz. to 5.1 oz., 1-2 A to class D. Constructed completely of fuel proof brass.

PW Series	$ .50 ea.	L Series	$ 1.00 ea.
B Series	.75 ea.	M Series	1.00 ea.
S Series	1.00 ea.	A Series	1.00 ea.

Special No. 0 for Team Racing $ 1.00

DARWIN MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.
2430 TREMMEL AVE. ANN ARBOR, MICH.

BATTLE MERCO TANKS

$2.95 EACH—PLUS 25c POSTAGE

Designed from information supplied by the U.S. Army Ordnance. Simple construction from full-size plans. Build authentic models for your den or library. SCALE: 1 inch equals 2¼ feet.

AUTHENTIC COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED DIE-CUT BALSA PARTS • ROTATING TURRET • FORMED BOGIE WHEELS • LIGHTS • ETC.

AVAILABLE AT ALL DEALERS

MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
920-A11 UTICA AVENUE · BROOKLYN 3, N.Y.

Leathercraft Ceramics Painting Beadwork

Ming Tree Craft Figurine Painting Woodwork Jewelry Plastics

1,000% INTEREST
FOR A $4.00 INVESTMENT

1,000% is a mighty big return for any investment, but that's what many people just like yourself have realized from their hobbies. You can do it, too, if you know how.

CRAFTS & HOBBIES
Magazine

shows you how you can develop your inborn skills. Each issue explains in clear, simple steps, dozens of ways to develop hobbies that are not only fun, but profitable as well. Written for the young in spirit from 10 to 90, CRAFTS & HOBBIES shows you how to use your spare time for fun and profit.

CRAFTS & HOBBIES
30 E. 29th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Antique Autos Weaving Casting Shellcraft

"MIDGET I" RADIO

"MIDGET I" LIGHT WEIGHT RECEIVER, 27 M C EXAMINATION FREE BAND TRANSMITTER, & SOLENOID PRINCIPAL ACTUATOR OPERATES RUDDER AND ELEVATOR & SELF NEUTRALIZES. FOR AIRCRAFT, BOAT OR AUTO CONTROL. LONG RANGE AND SIMPLE EASY ASSEMBLY. INCLUDES 10,000 OHM SIGMA COIL, RELAY AND PRE FABRICATED PARTS FOR ABOVE 3 UNITS.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE RECEIVER TRANSMITTER AND ACTUATOR $6.98

Detailed info. on "Midget I" & Radio Catalogue showing parts at ½ to ¼ the prices that you normally pay....25c
Also "SUPPLY SOURCE DIRECTORY" tells where to obtain parts at rock bottom prices, plus a $7.00 merchandise credit slip all for only $1.00

RADIOMODELS, BOX 36, DEPT. A
BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

Air Forecast

(*Continued from page 16*)

watched it. Plane was flown through complete land-to-land cycle. Impressive was the stability of plane during takeoff and landing on its hydro-skis. Flight performance was average, but nobody expected pilot E. D. Shannon to let his mount out.

In use, plane taxies off ramp into water, sinks to level floating position. Under power, it climbs out on its skis, skims across the surface for several thousand feet before unsticking. On landing, the pilot brings her in tail low, drags the tips of the skis in and sets her down to plane for a couple of thousand feet. After flight, plane taxies out on ramp under power. Engines are Westinghouse J34 turbojets, speed is supersonic.

PARIS AIR SHOW: Expanding continuously as friendly rival to great British show at Farnborough, the French spectacle this year showed off a variety of firsts and different planes. Most unusual: Le Baroudeur (Legion slang for a tough fighter) built by SNCASE as ground-attack craft. Powered by Atar turbojet, plane takes off from rocket-propelled trolley and grassy fields or runways alike, lands on belly skids. Top speed expected near the sonic mark.

Runner-up for looks: Potez 75, described as ground-attack plane. It's powered by pusher piston engine, cruises around 147, is heavily armored, loaded with rockets and guided missiles. With twin-boom layout, pilot

IT **CLEANS**
AS IT RUNS

★ Peak performance
★ Quicker starting
★ Anti-friction additive
★ Smooth operation
★ Glows hotter
★ Saves plugs
★ It's filtered
★ Steady power
★ No carbon
★ Runs cooler
★ Less engine wear

Now available at all hobby shops
95¢ pint
55¢ half pint

NITROMIC GLOW FUEL A PRODUCT OF NITROMIC FUEL LABORATORIES

CLEVELAND GAS JOBS ARE TOPS!

R.C. LUSCOMBE SEDAN

BIG 76" SPAN
Outstanding "Big Boy" Radio Control Instructions Included
$7.50

1" SCALE BOEING P-26A

Stunt-Fighter for Control or Free Flight
$6.95
28" SPAN

GREAT LAKES TRAINER
27" SPAN

Control or Free Flight
$5.95

MANY OTHER MODELS SUITED TO POWER CONVERSION....*SEND 3¢ STAMP FOR A LISTING*

CLEVELAND MODEL CEMENT *"It Sticks"* 10¢

See Your Dealer Today

CLEVELAND MODEL PRODUCTS CO.
"Since 1919"
4509L2 LORAIN AVE.
CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

F&B

NEW Stinger

By mail add 25c

$6.50

. . . 48 inch wing span for Class B-C-D. A beaut of a flying ship . . . has rubber tired wheels, bell crank and control horns. Absolutely new, it's a V-tail Stunter that really stunts. Crisp, die cut, first quality balsa. Note its

ALUMINUM LANDING GEAR
FULLY COWLED ENGINE
COMPLETE HARDWARE

WARHAWK Class B-C $5.95	FULL OF TRICKS	VIXEN Class ½A Full Stunt $1.95
VIKING Class C-D Full Stunt $5.75	VAMPIRE Class B-C Full Stunt $4.50	P-T TRAINER Class A-B $1.99
SHARPY Class C-D Stunt Plane $4.95	Combat SKY BOX Class A & B Full Stunt $2.95	FOLLY ½A for all engines $1.75

F&B HINGES—invisible, they never pull loose, set, 30¢

Scale Model Car Kits—
Nash, Jaguar & Chrysler

F-B MODEL AIRCRAFT
3240 Larimer — Denver 5, Colo.

ENGINEERING DEGREE

Graduates in Demand

27 MONTHS

• Speed-up training in Engineering — Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio (inc. TV and Electronics). B.S. degree in 27 months. Frequent trips to outstanding industrial plants. Modern lab facilities.

Earn part or all of your expenses in this large industrial center. Low tuition.

If you are called into service, while still a student, you will be prepared for a specialized military job, AND can return to school without losing credits. Approved for veterans. Enter Dec., Mar., June or Sept. Send for free catalog.

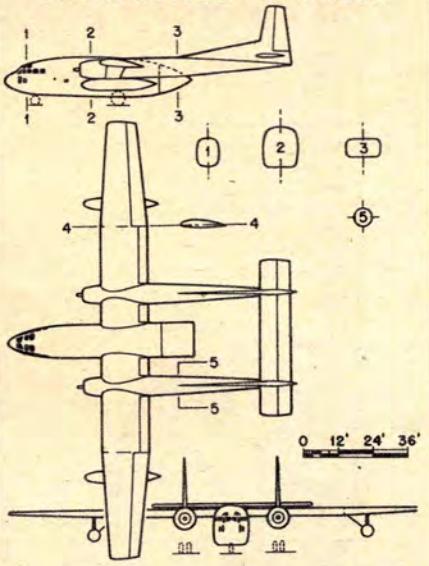
INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
3113 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

sitting high on fuselage top and observer in front greenhouse, plane reminds you of weird mid-30 designs of the French. But don't laugh: French say this is motorized ground weapon independent of roads, faster and more mobile than wheeled vehicles. That way, it makes sense.

PERSONAL ON TRANSPORTS: After a lot of travel, piled into several weeks, here's a set of personal comments. Agree?

Most comfortable seats are in Martin 4-O-4, least comfortable in Convair 240 and 340. . . . Eastern Connies have dirtiest nacelles in business, and wings are criss-crossed with footprints, oil streaks and exhaust deposits. . . . Can't they design a sink big enough to wash more than one hand at a time? . . . Martin could use a water separator in its air conditioning for 4-O-4's. In humid climes, white vapor trails gush out of cabin outlets, scare bejabbers out of first-flighters. . . . Airborne cattle car: sitting five-abreast in a Connie. . . . Want to see the country? Travel by Lockheed Lodestar or Douglas DC-3. All later transports have altitude capability, use it to the detriment of the view. But that's O.K., because the windows are too small to see out of anyway. . . . Lodestars, soon to be replaced on National's Southern routes, are lovely little transports. They have short takeoffs, good cruising speed, friendliest stewardesses. . . . Boeing Stratocruisers and Douglas DG-6 series ride like limousine. . . . There is no such thing as air travel-proof luggage. Trade secret: You know why it takes so long to get baggage from plane to you? Each piece has to be individually smashed by hand. *D.A.A.*

FAIRCHILD C-119H



Based on the C-119 Packet, USAF's aerial workhorse in Korea, the "H" has been designed specially to operate from small forward area fields. High aspect ratio wings facilitate getting in and out of restricted areas. All fuel carried in external wing tanks. Engines 3500 hp Turbocyclones.

* RC STARS from ACE *

Complete kits—wound coils, RFC, jack, plugs, pots, etc.

*1-Mac's Single, July AT, with tube, less relay & batteries $5.50

*2-Lorenz 2 tuber, Feb. MAN, with tubes, less relay & batteries $10.50

*3-4 watt Transmitter, case, tube, xtal, 9½ ft. antenna, less batteries $12.50

*4-Field Strength Meter Kit, for use with your MA $1.50

Sigma 4F relays, brand new, with above receiver kits $6.50

Many other values. Write for free catalog.

ACE RADIO CONTROL
Box 301 Higginsville, Mo.

SIG BALSA WOOD
GRADE AAA—PRECISION CUT
CAREFULLY GRADED
PROCESSED SPECIFICALLY FOR
MODEL AIRCRAFT BUILDERS
Over 300 stock sizes

Write for FREE SAMPLE and price list of wood and model supplies

DEALERS: WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS

SIG MANUFACTURING CO.
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

Douglas Super-6
CLIPPER

1/6" to 1' wingspan: 13" length: 11½"

for desk or shelf . . .

Realistic wood model with display stand, full-color decals. Parts ready-shaped for quick assembly. Complete, $1.79 *at your* Hobby Dealer or send for free catalog.

STROMBECK-BECKER MFG. CO.
Moline, Illinois, Dept. AT-11

StromBecKer

KAP-PAK
PRECISION PARTS

A Complete Line of Model Accessories

KAP-PAK PRODUCTS
156 W. Walton Pl. Chicago 10, Ill.

Ideal MODELS

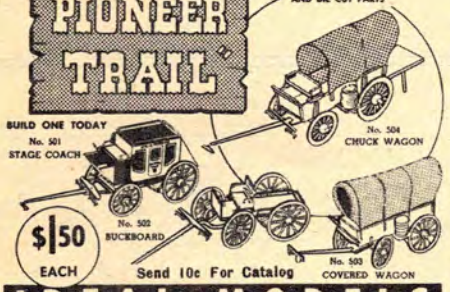
"EASY-TO-ASSEMBLE"

AUTHENTIC KITS

COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED

WITH METAL, PLASTIC AND DIE CUT PARTS

PIONEER TRAIL



$1.50 EACH

Send 10c For Catalog

IDEAL MODELS

24-26 WEST 19th ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

TROPHIES

The award worth winning and keeping!

Give the lifetime treasure—a Russell Trophy, designed for model meets. Available with Plymouth and other emblems. Write for free modeler catalog. Or send 35c for all-sports catalog.

RUSSELL BROTHERS

Dept. AT-11

312 K.P. Building

Des Moines, Iowa

TIRED OF TRYING?

EXPERIENCE 22 YEARS COUNT!

Try TROST

In addition to leading lines of Model Planes and Trains, TROST stocks many Imported toys, Leather Handicraft, Woodworking, Bead and Shell craft, Woodburning, and many other kinds of hobbycraft. Dealers write for complete A to Z list.

TROST

Modelcraft and Hobbies

3140 W. 63rd St. Chicago 29

PLANES-TRAINS-SHIPS-PARTS-SUPPLIES

YOU WILL WANT THE

ADAMS

R C ACTUATOR

A new, positive magnetic control for power R C model planes. No solenoids—no rubber bands—no springs. It's faster—less time lag—fewer unwanted control positions.

Planes equipped with Adams Actuators took 1st place in all contests entered in Ill., and Wisc. Circuit for control box included with actuator.

Wght. 1½ oz. 2 oz. of batteries sufficient

Only $6.45 F.O.B. Janesville, Wisc.

STANDARD DEALERS DISCOUNTS

M. S. ADAMS

523 LINCOLN ST. JANESVILLE, WISC.

The Model Biz

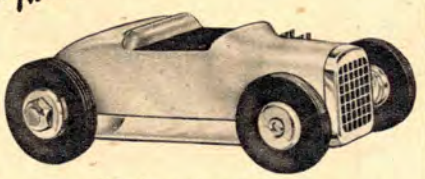
Inside dope from the model industry; kits, engines & accessories

■ The modelers of America owe a tremendous vote of thanks to the many, many members of the model industry who worked hard and long at the successful National Model Plane Championships. We suspect, though, the knowledge that the annual contest went off so smoothly was compensation enough for these individuals. Among those we remember are such famous model biz names as Mattie Sullivan, Leon Shulman, Red Hillegas, Harold deBolt, Andy Canino, Dave Call, Harry McCall, Art Hasselbach, Chuck Brebeck, Frank Nekimken and Keith Storey. Orchids to them and everybody else who labored. Other model figures in attendance included Duke Fox, Ross Guillow, Lou Andrews, Carl Goldberg, Jim Walker, Vincent Serio, Howard Bonner, Vernon Macnabb, John Worth, Gil Rose, Lew Mahieu and Ed Manulkin.

Release from Top Flite points out that Power Props and Top Flite props won more Nats' first places than all others combined . . . new item from Pactra: Aero Gloss Transparent colors. Can be sprayed, brushed or dipped

CAMERON RODZY

The Latest IN ENGINE POWERED MODEL RACE CARS



[Complete ready to run]

Only $16.95

• At last, here is an engine powered model car that is really built for easy starting and trouble free operation. It was not hastily designed, but is a proven product of several years research and development.

• This sleek little roadster will thrill the modeler to no end as it speeds around its course with real car realism from its polished grill to the roar and smoke from its exhaust pipe.

•

Expertly Designed for Power Operation

Powered by .09" Special Heavy Duty Race Car Engine

Developed and Built for Easy Starting and Dependable Operation

Realistic Appearance

Best Materials and Workmanship Throughout

Ideal for the beginner as well as the advanced modeler

Built by the world's largest manufacturer of miniature race car engines

Every engine is thoroughly inspected and test-run at factory to insure satisfied customers

MANUFACTURED BY

CAMERON PRECISION ENGINEERING CO

CHINO, CALIFORNIA

YOU CAN WIN *EVERY TIME!*

Just like many of the top scorers in the '53 Nats who buy from CORR's, you can win every time by selecting your R/C equipment from the list below with the sure knowledge that your satisfaction is absolutely guaranteed!

R/C PLANES

Trixter Beam	$ 6.95
Berkeley's Bootstraps "A-RC"	3.95
Berkeley's Brigadier "RC-38"	1.95
Live Wire Kitten	3.95
Berkeley's Super Brigadier	4.95
Live Wire R/C Trainer	6.95
Live Wire Sr.	14.95

R/C EQUIPMENT

Super Aerotrol 27 mc Crystal Controlled Transmitter, completely assembled with tube and antenna, less batteries	$27.95
In Kit Form (less tube)	19.95
Super Aerotrol Dust Core Tuned Receiver, completely assembled with tube, less batteries	21.95
In Kit Form (less tube)	13.95
North American Twin Tube Receiver for 27 mc, complete with mounting base, tubes, potentiometer, less relay and batteries	24.95
North American Dynatrol Receiver, built up	29.95
Good Brothers Radio Control for 50-54 mc, complete equipment for single channel control	55.00
E. D. Aristrol "Boomerang" Receiver ready for installation with polarized relay and self-neutralizing escapement	29.50
Less escapement	24.95
E. D. Aristrol Transmitter 27 mc with antenna and keying cable	29.50
E. D. Aristrol Complete Outfit, receiver, transmitter, escapement, less batteries	57.50
Super Aerotrol Escapement, assembled	3.95
XFG-1 Receiver Tube	3.50
3A5 Transmitter Tube	2.25
O-3 Milliammeter	3.50
O-5 Milliammeter	2.75
Sigma 4F 8000 Ohm Relay, factory set and guaranteed	7.00
E. D. Polarized Relay, fully balanced leaf armature	7.50
Frequency Meter, shows if you are on correct 27.255 mc/s frequency with top output	2.00
E. D. Mark III Escapement, uses 3 pen cells	5.95
Clockwork Escapement, ideal for marine use, 2 or 4 position operation, 3 ozs.	11.50
Bonner Compound Escapement, 4 position, makes one channel duplicate three channel control	14.95

REMEMBER THOSE OLD F/F KITS

that you used to build and fly so well? Still a very few left in stock, such as:

Berkeley Sky Buggy (CD)	$3.95
Consolidated Javelin (AB)	3.95
Comet Interceptor (AB)	2.95

Write for free list of other models!

ACCESSORIES

Handy Reel by Thimble Drone	$ 2.95
U. Reely by A. J.	7.50
Clutch Starter	2.50
Fuel Filter by Pylon	.25
Fuel Pump with Screen	.60

Full Line of Balloon Tires by Trexler

FLASH—IN STOCK

The TD-1 by Thimbledrone, a completely assembled, ready-to-fly airplane with a colorful durable plastic body, light strong aluminum wing with symmetrical airfoil, powered by the .049 Space Bug. Includes Skylon reel, control lines, finger guard, all necessary wires and clips, fuel filler hose, and full instructions. In a beautiful gift box, just $19.95 complete.

GIANT NEW MILITARY FIGURES CATALOG . . 35c

SHIPS AND HISTORIC MODEL CATALOG 25c

HOW TO ORDER: Please send remittance in full by check or money order plus 10% for postage and packing. No C.O.D.'s.

CORR'S of WASHINGTON

812-818 NINTH ST., N.W.

WASHINGTON 1, D.C.

Dept. AT

CURTISS P40F GAS MODEL

New Improved Model

48" Span. Free flight or U Control

Improved with new 2¾" alum. spinner and 3" Vecc. alum. disk semi-pneumatic rubber wheels. Planked type body, parts printed on balsa, and all parts. Set **$9.00**

REPUBLIC P47D GAS MODEL

35¾" span, ⅞" scale. Length 30½". One-piece moulded, clear plexiglas cockpit enclosure. 2½" scale alum. disk rubber wheels. Body planking full size plans. Uses B or C motor. Set **$5.95**

9' TAYLOR CRAFT GAS MODEL

9 foot span. Can use Radio control. Set has 36 ready cut wing ribs, cut plywood body formers, 16" carved prop. tail wheel unit, 2 full size plans, printed balsa, silkspan, etc. Uses "C" type motor, single, twin, or 4 cyl. motor." Set without motor or wheels, postpaid..... **$17.50**

Extra pair of 4½" airwheels, $3.00

VOUGHT F2G GAS MODEL

41" span. U Control B or C Motor. Scale model of 1949 Thompson Trophy winner. Set has 2½" scale rubber tired alum. disk wheels 4¼" aluminum cowl, body planking, moulded, clear plexiglas cockpit enclosure, plastic spinner, etc. This is one of the finest equipped models in the world. Const. set..... **$7.00**

Curtiss F11C4

32" span. 1" scale. Const. set. Rubber driven..**$4.50**

N. American B-25

33½" span. ½" scale. Const. set. Rubber driven...**$4.00** Gas model type.....**$7.00**

Grumman-F3F1

32" span. 1" scale. Const. set. Rubber driven...**$3.75**

Elf 4-Cyl. Gas Motor

Elf ⅛ h.p. 4¼" wide. Price **$49.50**

BOEING PT17 GAS

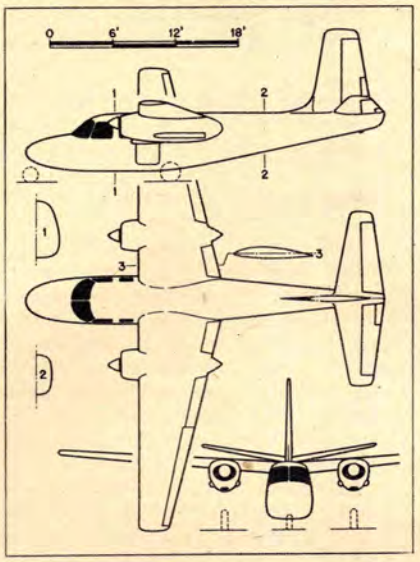
45" Span. Can use 5 cyl. M5 motor to scale or B or C type motor. U control. Set has scale rubber wheels and all spec. parts, ready cut wing ribs, tail wheel unit and wheel. Const. set.. **$9.95**

Add 25c for postage. Catalog—10c coin

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT CORP.

83 Low Terrace, Staten Island I, N. Y.

AERO COMMANDER



Five- or six-place light executive transport. A newcomer in aviation industry which has gained immediate recognition due to its speed, good handling qualities and all-around utility. Has a top speed of 211 mph on two 260 hp Lycoming engines and stalling speed of less than 40 mph. Coupled with this is roominess of cabin and extremely good visibility. To demonstrate its single-engine performance, plane was flown from Oklahoma City to Washington, D.C., a distance of 1160 miles, on one engine, with propeller removed from the other, at average speed of 147 mph. Range is 1150 miles.

and even wiped on; hot fuel proof; extra light in weight since no pigment is incorporated in the finish; great visibility, since sun shines directly through these colors.

TWENTY FOR BERKELEY! History has caught up with Berkeley models. It was twenty years ago when Bill Effinger's dad let him take over the family garage at 53 Berkeley Place in Brooklyn as a work shop for the neighborhood's model builders. A "self-service" stock of supplies was installed for the convenience of all concerned and in a very short time—presto—Berkeley Models, Inc.

We asked Bill Effinger what was his

We have just gotten a limited shipment of formerly restricted Air Force aircraft recognition slides used to train U. S. airmen. Fighters, bombers, observation ships and other crafts are shown from every angle . . . at a distance as well as close in. Many views of enemy planes were taken by the gun-cameras of our own fighters in aerial dogfights during World War II. You can learn how to recognize various planes by studying these slides and help in Civil Defense or future service in the Armed Forces. Boxes of Jap, German, British and American planes. On all orders of **100 slides or more** we will send you . . . **FREE** . . . of charge a handsome pocket-size Mini-Viewer of mahogany plastic, with magnifying lens, light diffusion glass and quick change slide arrangement.

Introductory offer of 25 slides only, 60 slides for $1.95

With 100 slides at only $2.95 you get pocket size Mini-Viewer FREE!

200 slides with Viewer, $3.95
300 slides with Viewer, $4.95
500 slides with Viewer, $5.95

SEND order and money DIRECT to:

C & H SURPLUS SPECIALTIES CO., 428 W. Juneau Ave., MILWAUKEE 3, WIS.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Everybody reads the classified. Here is a section hand-tailored for anyone with something to sell or buy.

RATES: Minimum 14 words for only 20c per word

Send remittance with ad to:
AIR TRAILS, 575 Madison Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.

MODEL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

DON'T MISS the article appearing in SEPTEMBER and OCTOBER issues of Air Trails concerning molding plastic laminated model aircraft parts. The Poly-GLAS Division specialists in commercial and military reinforced plastics, announces the availability of complete molding kits for model builders. Included are our own Poly-GLAS fabric, precompounded resins and catalysts, colors, mold release agent and full instructions. No special equipment necessary. Use your present models for building molds. The instructions tell you how. Materials and techniques developed by proved aircraft applications and engineered to model aircraft needs. Write Poly-GLAS Division, 20005 West Lake Road, Cleveland 16, Ohio, for additional data and prices.

SILK FOR COVERING MODEL AIRPLANES. Weighs only ⅛ ounce per square yard. Pure white $1.00 per square yard, bright red $1.10. Postpaid. Pennsylvania Craftsmen, 608 Third Street, Towanda, Pa.

BALSA WOOD! Top grade. Sheets, planks, blocks. Reasonable prices. Free price list. Write Remaco, Box 38, Chicopee, Mass.

Gas Model Boat and Airplane Fans! We have that transparent gas tubing you've been waiting for! And at Wholesale prices too! Up to 100 feet in length. Assorted Sizes. Send for price lists and catalog or technical data—25c. No stamps or C.O.D. Hobby Vinyls, Sunbury, Ohio.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Receive a ½ Class A model airplane and engine, practically as gift. Details 10c. Hobbycraft, Box 104-I, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

BEST TRADE IN DEALS—New, used, foreign engines. See our advertisement on page 68. Fast Engine Exchange, Box 821, Warren, Ohio.

MANUFACTURERS! 500,000 music wire prop hooks for rubber-powered planes. For sale any quantity. Write Remaco, BOX 38, Chicopee, Mass.

YOUR CHOICE of a Berkeley P40 Warhawk ($4.95) or Kenhi Wildcat ($4.45) FREE with the purchase of every new Fox 35, 29, 19, K & B 19 or 23 at the full regular price. Write: Northside Supply, ½ Saint Francis Place, Buffalo 7, New York.

RADIO CONTROL

BRING THAT PLANE BACK! Hand made hard tube receiver single 354 tube, sigma 4F relay operates on 27¼ megacycles. Weight 4 oz. Quality components used throughout. Each set flight tested. Uses 1½ V-A, 45 to 70 volts B. Priced at $29.95 postpaid. Bob McDonald, 619 Budlong Street, Carthage, Missouri.

PHOTOGRAPHS

AIRCRAFT PHOTOS—Five in set 25c. Try them and you'll buy them. Sample and new list 10c. Harry McIntyre, Box 423, Ocean City, N. J.

PHOTOS OF AIRCRAFT from Wright biplane to latest jet. 250,000 photos in stock. Also old aviation books. Send dollar bill for six real photographs of the latest jets, plus the 52 page illustrated catalogue. Aeroplane Photo Supply, Box 195, Toronto, CANADA.

PHOTO COLLECTORS! New 1953-54 list ready. Old, new aviation books. Genuine aircraft photographs. Send 25c for lists and samples. Airbooks, "A T" Box 958, New Rochelle, N. Y.

FOR SALE

AEROTROL 50-54 mc. receiver, transmitter, antenna, escapement plus tubes. Excellent condition. Price—$20.00. Dean R. Flower, 35390 Churchill Street, Richmond, Michigan.

CONTROL RESEARCH TWIN-TUBE receiver, sigma relay, $27.00. SUPER AEROTROL receiver, escapement, $17.00. Gordon Woerner, Route 2, Box 247-A, Orlando, Florida.

MOVIES

FREE TRAVEL MOVIES of the world via airplanes, buslines, ships and trains. Selected lists of 16mm colored sound motion pictures available. 50c coin. Cinema Hobby Club, Box 630, Marvista 76, California.

WANTED

WANTED — AIR-MINDED AMERICANS — The United States needs 300,000 additional spotters for the Ground Observers Corps. Join now! Contact your local Civil Defense Director or write to Ground Observer Corps, U. S. Air Force, Washington 25, D. C.

"MIDGET I" RADIO

"MIDGET I" LIGHT WEIGHT RECEIVER, 27 M C EXAMINATION FREE BAND TRANSMITTER, & SOLENOID PRINCIPAL ACTUATOR OPERATES RUDDER AND ELEVATOR & SELF NEUTRALIZES. FOR AIRCRAFT, BOAT, OR AUTO CONTROL. LONG RANGE AND SIMPLE EASY ASSEMBLY. INCLUDES 10,000 OHM SIGMA COIL, RELAY AND PRE FABRICATED PARTS FOR ABOVE 3 UNITS.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE RECEIVER TRANSMITTER AND ACTUATOR $6.98

Detailed info. on "Midget I" & Radio Catalogue showing parts at ½ to ¼ the prices that you normally pay....25c

Also "SUPPLY SOURCE DIRECTORY" tells where to obtain parts at rock bottom prices, plus a $7.00 merchandise credit slip all for only $1.00

RADIOMODELS, BOX 36, DEPT. A BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

ONE OF OUR OUTSTANDING LINES

MONOGRAM MODELS

The complete line of Monogram Speedee-Bilt planes, Jet Racers and Fighting Ships.

Send For Catalog

NORTHEAST HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS
87 HIGH STREET
BOSTON, MASS.
Tel. Hancock 6-9770

INSIST ON-

GREEN LABEL
FUEL PROOFER

- Won't Run Colors
- Won't Lift Decals
- Absolutely Fuel Proof

4 OZ. .45c

AT YOUR DEALER

MIDWEST PRODUCTS CO.
6005 East Dunes Highway Gary, Ind.

FOX 35 FREE

With purchase of complete Vernon C. Macnabb Citizenship Radio Control!

License-free 27.255 mcs. operation:

Transmitter	39.75
Receiver	24.95
Escapement	9.95
Fox 35 (regularly 14.95)	No charge
Complete with all tubes	**74.65**
Also available for 465 mcs.	**79.65**

Large stock of new model airplane motors. Fastest West Coast delivery.

We will beat (by including extra free premium items) any "Trade-in offer" in this magazine. Just send us their ad showing allowance claimed, together with your old motor and check or money-order for balance. We pay postage. No C.O.D.

ALL AMERICAN MODEL MOTOR EXCHANGE
Dept. A, Box 885, Santa Monica, Calif.

favorite design of the 3 to 5 million kits Berkeley has produced to date. "The American Ace," revealed B.E. (It first appeared in "AT" as the "New Ruler" designed by Henry Struck). "This was probably the best all-around gas model ever designed." The Ace has long since disappeared from Berkeley's production line as new trends have dictated new configurations. A current item, the new Berkeley model helicopters (Cloud Copters) presented the greatest challenge because flight and design characteristics were completely different from anything ever offered by a mfrer before and, then too, the models require some extensive hardware fittings which had to be specially engineered.

Berkeley has 78 current kits; the firm's first offerings were the scale Consolidated Fleetster and Buccaneer gas model. In the beginning the outfit had two hard-working employees: "Pop" Effinger and Bill. Now it utilizes the services of 40 full-time employees and 40 subcontracting firms. During the past 20 years "Boikley" has turned out 125 different designs in kit form; these models have held numerous records. The Super Buccaneer alone won more than 200 meets before the war. Add to that the contest victories and the record performances of the Powerhouses, Hogans, Zilchs, etc.—a terrific total.

We asked Bill what the next 20 years at Berkeley will produce. He shrugged and grinned, "Who knows? Basically we want to give the model builder what he wants. In the next few years we will see greater development of hydro flying, pressure jets and *automatic* radio control (predetermined flight)."

CONTEST CALENDAR

List meets here! Advise Air Trails not less than 90 days in advance. If any area restrictions on entries, be sure to state. Address of contact man in same city as site of meet unless otherwise specified. (Give telephone No. of contact man when possible.) When info on events is furnished these are abreviated as follows: indoor rubber powered—IR; outdoor rubber powered—OR; outdoor hand launched glider OHLG; indoor glider—IG; tow-line gliders—TL; free flight gas—FF; control line speed SP; control line scale—CLSC; control line stunt—ST; team racing—TR; combat—COM; radio control—RC; rise-off water free flight—ROW; carrier models—CAR; free flight scale—FFSC; non-flying exhibition scale—NFSC; jet speed—J; controline endurance—CLEND; Wakefield—WAK; PAA-Load—PAA.

CALIF.—Bakersfield, Oct. 11. Gas Modelers record trials. Clinton Merrill, 212 Washington, Oildale.

CALIF.—Lancaster, Oct. 24, 25. San Valeers MC open meet. Paul Gilliam, 631 W. Broadway, Glendale.

R. I.—Woonsocket, Oct. 25. Flying Fools meet. T. W. Wenclawik, 5 John St.

CALIF.—Taft, Nov. 1. Condors' record trials. Francis Stewart, 900-21st Bakersfield.

(See also contest mentions in Dope Can, R/C, Southern Scene, and Western Roundup columns.)

1914-18 Plans 3/16" SCALE

#1	#2	#3
Jenny	Sopwith	Rumpler Taub
Spad 13	Dolphin	Spad 7
Fokker E. 1	Spad 11	Vickers Gunbus 9
De Haviland 2	Fokker C. 1	R. E. 8
Sopwith Pup	F. E. 8	Sopwith Camel
	Bristol Mono	

#4	#5	#6
R. E. 12	Sopwith Triplane	Breguet Bomber
Voisin	Nieuport 28	Salmson Bomber
Albatross D. 5, A.	Fokker Triplane	De Haviland 4
De Haviland 6	Roland 2	German L. V. G.
Albatross 1	De Haviland 5	Sopwith 1½ Strutter

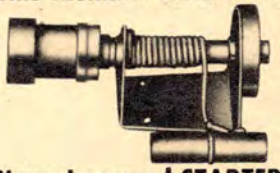
TOWNSLEY AND STAFF 1 group $1.00 P.P.
252 CLAY STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11

Everything you Need For Flying Fun!

STANDARD CONTROL LINES

Dia.	Length	List
.004	2-35'	.35
.006	2-52'	.50
.008	2-52'	.60
.010	2-52'	.60
.012	2-52'	.60
.014	2-52'	.60
.016	2-52'	.60
.008	2-70'	.75
.010	2-70'	.75
.012	2-70'	.75
.014	2-70'	.75
.016	2-70'	.75
.012	2-125'	1.00
.012 Jet wire	1-100'	.25

This Month's Feature . . .



New, Improved STARTER
$2.00 with nylon clutch, $2.50
Here's enough power to start even a pressure job. Easy to use. Attaches anyplace. Batteries last longer. NOW . . . better than ever!

STANDARD FLEXIBLE LINES

Dia.	Length	List
.008	2-35'	.65
.012	2-35'	.95
.012	2-70'	1.95
.015	2-52'	1.50
.015	2-70'	1.95
.018	2-52'	1.50
.018	2-70'	1.95
.021	2-70'	2.15
.018	2-85'	2.25
Flexible Lead Cable		.25
Flexible Lead ½A		.15
Class A Race Car Cable		.65

OTHER PYLON BRAND ACCESSORIES

Fuel Filter	25c
Nylon Hinges	15c
Plastic Fuel Pump	75c, 95c, $1.25
Pump	50c
Dacron ½A Controline	52'-25c
Bubble Canopies	25c up
Self-locking Clips	2 for 15c
Class A, B, or C Swivels	2 for 15c
½A Nylon Handle	39c
Nylon Spinners	35c up
Nylon Wheel Collars	15c
Bellcranks, 3 sizes	20c up

PYLON BRAND

Sullivan Products
214 W. DAUPHIN STREET PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

Air Trails FULL SIZE PLANS

GROUP 1153

TAPER WING WACO by Floyd R. Guyton, a splendid example of the control line flying scale man's art. This famous stunt biplane spans 46 inches, has overall fuselage length of 27 inches. Takes an engine around .29.

ULTRA HOGAN by Dennis Davis. Denny's latest free flight contest design, and certainly his most advanced. Spans 5 feet, has overall length of 41 inches. For engines of .19 cu. in. displacement.

Both for **50¢**

THREE VIEW AIRCRAFT DRAWINGS

8½" x 11" - Authentic

Prepared by Leading Aeronautical Draftsmen

On heavy stock, suitable for framing.

TVD #1 - Russia's U-Mig-15 2-Seater
TVD #2 - France's Hurel Dubois H. D. 10
TVD #3 - England's Percival Provost P. 56
TVD #4 - Sweden's Saab 210 "Draken"
TVD #5 - Russia's Yak-15
TVD #6 - Knight Twister Jr.
TVD #7 - Long Midget (Mustang) Racer
TVD #8 - Republic XF-91
TVD #9 - Grumman F9F Panther
TVD #10 - Beechcraft Mentor 45
TVD #11 - Canada's Dehavilland DHC-3 Otter
TVD #12 - France's Sipa-200 Jet "Flivver"
TVD #13 - England's Supermarine MK-1 Attacker
TVD #14 - England's Gloster Javelin
TVD #15 - Russia's U-IL 28 Advanced Trainer
TVD #16 - England's Hawker Hunter
TVD #17 - France's MX Holste MH-152
TVD #18 - Russia's Lavochkin LA-17
TVD #19 - England's Hawker Hunter P. 1081
TVD #20 - Russia's Yak-18 Trainer
TVD #21 - Lockheed F-94
TVD #22 - Vought F7U Cutlass
TVD #23 - Curtiss JN-4D Jenny
TVD #24 - North American T-28A
TVD #25 - Thomas Morse Type 9C Scout
TVD #26 - France's Dessault MD-450 Ouragan
TVD #27 - England's Dehavilland 106 Comet
TVD #28 - Sweden's Saab J-29
TVD #29 - England's Boulton Paul P. 111
TVD #30 - Russia's Mig-15

10c each (minimum order of 5)

FOR SPECIAL HANDLING...
Add 9¢ per plan – 1st class mail
Add 18¢ per plan – Air mail

FREE! 16 PAGE, *NEW* DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ALL AVAILABLE FULL SIZE PLANS. PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS CLEARLY AND ENCLOSE 6c IN STAMPS TO COVER POSTAGE TO:

HOBBY HELPERS
770 HUNTS POINT AVENUE
NEW YORK 59, N. Y

HOT SHOT POWER PAC
Complete with Charger
only **$6.95**
F.O.B. Kenosha

A Storage Battery engineered for model airplane starting. 4"x6½"x6½" high. Compartment to hold 1 Pt. gas can, tools, props. Handy handle, hard rubber case, 5 full plates. 2 volt, 1 amp. for 30 hrs. 5 lb.

You can always have a Hot Battery Now.

Long Life with care 10 years.

See Your Dealer

Order today on 5 day trial. Send $5.00. Pay balance C.O.D.

GREAT LAKES BATTERY CO.
DEPT. 32—KENOSHA, WISCONSIN

Taper Wing Waco

(*Continued from page 33*)

as follows: front (axle) strut fastens to rear of F3 with spade or "J" bolts, rear struts are wrapped and soldered to front strut near axle, with rear upper ends landing on the front bottom face of F4 (note holes to receive same). Try to make all bends possible before installation and remember that the *true* lengths are given in the front view and cannot be measured or "lifted" from the full-size plans.

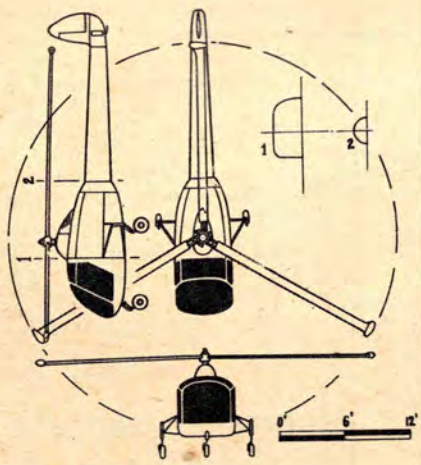
It won't hurt for the L.G. assembly to be installed so that there is a little tension between the rear struts and F4 to keep the strut ends in their respective holes. Allow the strut ends to project about ¼" past the rear face of F4.

The tailskid is bent up as per the plans and "sewn" to the 1/16" plywood mount with fine wire. Cement liberally. Then cement assembly to top surfaces of the bottom longerons. A vertical brace can be added for safety's sake at the rear of the mount, but be sure that it is not in the way of the horn or pushrod. The fuel tank should be installed now, generously cemented and braced against shifting.

The top formers 1T, 2T, 3T, etc., are now added and the stringers slipped into the notches. Hard 3/32" x 3/16" stringers are used forward of F3 and on the top formers 3T, 4T, and 5T, where 1/32" sheet balsa covering is to be applied, with 1/16" x ⅛" hard balsa stringers used elsewhere. The 3/32" x 3/16" stringers butt up against the front of 6T, with the 1/16" x ⅛" stringers being used from 6T of the tail post.

Although the area over the stabilizer was sheet-covered in the original model, many will prefer the simpler expedient of using a carved block, hollowed out for lightness.

S.O.1120 ARIEL



A very interesting French helicopter the unusual feature of which is the transmission of power to the rotor blades. Powerplant consists of a Turbomeca Arrius turbine and compressor in one unit. The turbine drives compressor which feeds air through rotor hub and hollow blades to combustion chambers at tips where fuel is injected and ignited, driving rotors. Residual thrust from Arouste engine is led through tail pipe to rear of fuselage where it vents out through side vents. A deflector plate operated by rudder pedals permits gases to escape to right or left, thus acting as a rudder. Shown here is two-piece version. Later models hold three.

Flyin'.. or Fussin'?

Moody Kits small tool sets are the handiest tools going to keep your planes going. Screw driver Kit shown (3" is actual size) holds five interchangeable blades, sizes .40", .55", .70", .80", .100". Write for folder that completely describes other Moody Kit tools. Buy 'em at your favorite hobby or hardware store or $1.75 postpaid from:

Moody MACHINE PRODUCTS CO. INC.
36 Dudley Street, Providence 5, R. I.

RADIO CONTROL

8,000 OHM-4F
Sigma Relay..... **$6.95**
RK 61 TUBE..... **$3.50**
10,000 OHM SUB-MIN POT **$1.00**

INSTRUCTION MANUAL
with complete circuits, diagrams & directions for flying model airplanes by Radio Control. *Price Postpaid.* Send for Free Catalogue. **50** CTS.

RADIO CONTROL HEADQUARTERS
Belmar, New Jersey

FINEST IN MODEL BOATS
KITS • MOTORS
DRIVE UNITS
ACCESSORIES
Everything Complete

K&O Speedster Kits, 12" 4.95, 16" 11.95—Ready built Speedster Boats 4.95—14.95—Gas Engine Screw Sets, 5 sizes 3.95 to 7.95—Electric Drive Units 1.95 to 4.95—Electric Motors, 5 sizes 2.00 to 4.95—complete line nickel-plated Model Boat Fittings.

At Your Hobby Shop, Toy or Dept. Store

K&O Models INC.
13982 STROUD ST. • VAN NUYS, CALIF.

WE DELIVER FASTER

DEALERS HOBBY SUPPLY
OTTUMWA, IOWA

Write today! On your letterhead for our big new 1953 Hobby Crafts Catalog!
DEALERS HOBBY SUPPLY
P. O. BOX 594A-9, OTTUMWA, IOWA

AIR TRAILS Hobby Shop Directory

Model Builders! Here's a listing of the nation's leading hobby shops. You'll want to file it away—and when you're in the neighborhood, drop in and browse around. They're expecting you.

CALIFORNIA—LOS ANGELES

Nationally advertised model planes, boats, trains, kits and supplies
Weekdays and Mon.-Wed.-Fri. Eves.

PICO MODEL CO.

2540 W. Pico Blvd. DUnkirk 7-5894

CANADA—ONTARIO—HAMILTON

Complete model supplies
Boat Kits Plane Kits
Motors
Prompt mail order service
Catalogue on request

GORDINEER'S
STANDARD CYCLE SERVICE

230 Locke St. S. Ph. 2-7367

CONNECTICUT—WATERBURY

Connecticut's largest selection—Trains in all gauges—Planes—Motors—Boats—Ships—Cars—Paints—and Crafts. Store hours daily, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thursday till 9 p.m.

Harry's Model Train Town

400 So. Main St. Phone 3-7803

ILLINOIS—CHICAGO

DEALERS
Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way
For details write to:

AIR TRAILS

230 N. Michigan Ave. CEntral 6-5838

INDIANA—INDIANAPOLIS (19)

Model Planes, Trains, Race Cars, Motors and Motor Parts.
Boat & Ship Models, Balsa Wood.
10:30 to 7 P.M. Daily

BOB STEELE HOBBY CENTER

1008 No. Emerson Ave. Irvington 1617

KENTUCKY—LOUISVILLE

Model Airplanes—Motors—Race Cars & Supplies. Complete Parts Service. Repair shop with South Bend Lathe.

FISCHER'S HOBBY SERVICE

618 S. Fourth Clay 3213

MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE

Model planes, motors, railroads, ships and accessories.
9 to 6 daily and Thurs., Sat. evenings.

CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE

1704A Mass. Ave. KI 7-4389

NEW YORK—BROOKLYN HEADQUARTERS!

Everything for model airplane builders.
Accessories our specialty.
Engines, parts and service.
Complete U-Reely Service.
Everything Advertised in Air Trails.

PARK HOBBY CENTER

8120 Seventh Ave. Shore Rd. 5-2972

NEW YORK—BROOKLYN

Large Selection of Hobby Crafts
● Planes ● Trains ● Cars ● Ships
Boats ● Indian Lore ● Scout Crafts
Store hours 10 to 10 p.m. daily & Sat.
Aero Club meets 7:30 p.m. Sat.
HO Club meets 8 p.m. Wed.

BROOKLYN HOBBY DEN

6718 Ft. Hamilton Pkway SH-8-6533

NEW YORK—JAMAICA (3)

HOBBIES — THAT'S ALL!
HOURS: 11 a.m. to 8 p.m. daily
Mon. & Fri. 11 to 10:30 p.m.
Saturday 9 a.m. to 7 p.m.

JAMCO (Jamaica Co. Hobbies, Inc.)
179-29 Hillside Ave. JA 3-9140

NEW YORK—NEW YORK

DEALERS
Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way
For details write to:

AIR TRAILS

575 Madison Ave. PL 9-2080

WASHINGTON—SEATTLE

GOOD SERVICE—HELPFUL ADVICE
Complete Stock
PLANES—BOATS—CARS—HO TRAINS
10 to 6 p.m. W. F. to 9 p.m.
Home of the Seattle Sky Hawks

BUZZ & DOUG'S HOBBY SHOP

701 E. Pike at Boylston EA 8650

This block can be spot-cemented and carved after the horizontal tail surfaces have been installed. Once hollowed, it can be cemented on permanently, followed by the rudder surfaces. Nothing unusual about the tail construction—just plain 3/32" sheet. But *do* cut out clearance for back-travel of the elevator horn. Note the simple but compact pushrod fitting for the elevator horn.

Once the balance of formers and stringers are in place, covering may be started. The 1/32" sheeted areas are applied in the following sequence: first, a narrow strip of 1/32" sheet is trimmed to fit between the top stringer and the stringer adjacent to it. Rubber bands around the fuselage should hold it snug against formers and stringers after the cement is applied to hold the sheet against the top stringer. The other edge, along the next stringer, is left loose, so another sheet can be slipped under the rubber bands. A razor held against the edge of the first sheet can cut and duplicate the trimmed edge to the underlying sheet. Of course, the rubber bands will have to be shifted to avoid cutting them.

Thus, when a sheet is trimmed on both edges, only the high edge is cemented in place—the low edge forms a pattern for the adjacent sheet. And so the covering progresses downward from the top stringer till all the side is done. If the wood you have on hand is "uncooperative," you can coax it along to fit any compound curves by dampening the exterior face and by using thin cement on the interior surface to draw it around. Put aside just long enough for the curve to "set" slightly, then install.

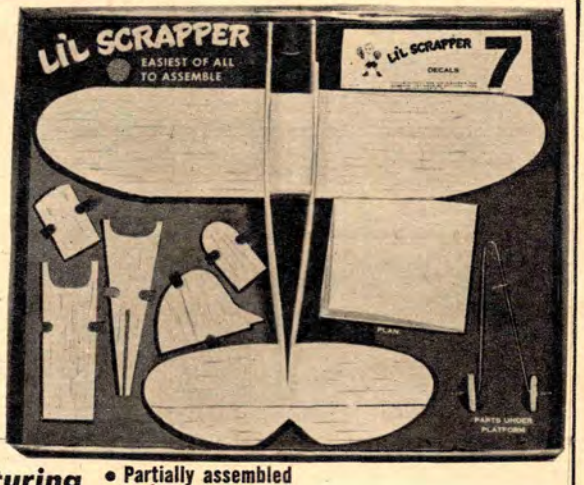
It will be much simpler to do the work in short longitudinal sections—in other words, don't attempt to cover too *long* a stretch. Short pieces, from former to former, will go on easiest.

Complete building details are available on the full-size plans.

LIL SCRAPPER

Control-line sport flyer
Class ½A
14" span

$1.50

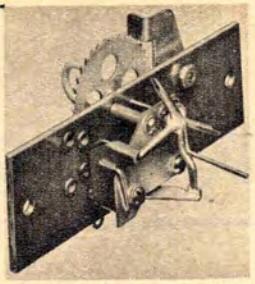


Featuring
- Partially assembled
- Prime grade balsa
- Precision die cut parts
- Easiest to assemble—easier to fly

AIRPORT MODELS CO. MILLVILLE, NEW JERSEY

AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER

TOPS IN RADIO CONTROL



Signal and Get What You Want!

BONNER COMPOUND ESCAPEMENT

A self neutralizing, four position, speed regulated control unit . . . No sequence to worry with! Practical, foolproof. Designed for operation with any single channel radio control while duplicating performance of three channel control. No extra batteries or channels needed.

Wt. 0.8 oz.—⅛ Rubber Drive. 3 V. Coil—1" x 3" Mtg. Plate **$14.95**

Address all inquiries to
BONNER SPECIALTIES
2900 Tilden Avenue,
Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Dear Readers!!!

READ 1953 YEAR BOOK

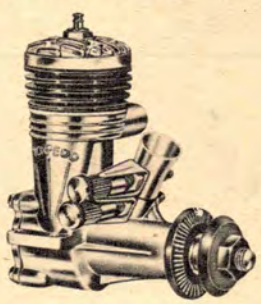
Only $1.00 P.P.

We beat our brains out to find what makes models tick.—Trying very, very hard to get this information to you.—Need many new readers. Order a copy today on money back trial.

P.S. Do you have the 1951-52 Year Book? It is $1.00 now. Order a copy with the 1953 issue.

Model Aeronautic Publications
Box 333 Sta. D New York 3, N. Y.

TWO-SPEED TORPEDO .19



K & B establishes another first with the first two-speed glow ignition engine. This engine is equipped with two needle valves and is very practical for use where engine control is desired. Radio Control and other special events as the many carrier event is primarily the reason for the manufacture of this engine. Any reliable motor control unit may be used, however for radio control, K & B recommends the Bonner escapement shown on this page. The Torpedo .19 two-speed is available at your dealers **$16.95**

SHOWCASE

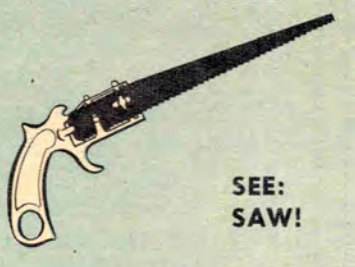
TRY YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP FOR ITEMS PRESENTED HERE. ALL DATA CHECKED CAREFULLY, BUT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

NEW FIRM

Attractively presented to catch your eye and convince you that building's a cinch, the Li'l Scrapper is initial offering by Airport Models Co., Millville, N. J. This one is for Half-A engines and includes cut-out formers and all necessary wood parts ready for gluing, decals, landing gear; $1.50.

Mercedes-Benz scale model from Autokits, 2708-A Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Cal. For $3.95 outfit also has Bugatti, Maserati, Jaguar XK-120 and Alfa-Romeo. Kits include 1/32nd scale drawings, partially shaped wood block, detailed parts such as grill, louvres, simulated wire wheels, tires.

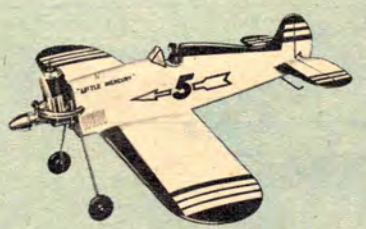
SCALE RACERS



SEE: SAW!

Especially created for Hobby Helpers, 770 Hunts Point Ave., New York 59, N. Y., is this all-purpose modeler's saw which cuts balsa without binding or tearing, or plastic and metal. One coarse blade comes with saw as unit for 35¢. Extra blades are 20¢ each: fine, medium, coarse.

Latest entry from the Scientific hangar is this Half-A U-control stunt and sport flyer, Little Mercury. Comes with completely carved balsa fuselage; priced at $1.50. Wingspan is 18 inches; 14 inches overall. Takes engines from .039 to .074. Parts precision cut. Plastic windshield, pilot.



LITTLE MERCURY

HOLD IT!

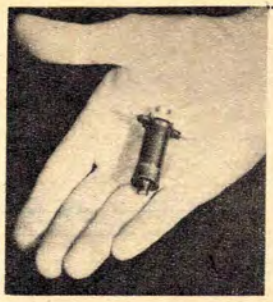
Phil-leys, manufacturer of E-Z-Just plastic control handle have added pre-formed loops to both their Standard and Hot-Rock handles for quicker hook-up. The 21-strand flexible steel cable leaders have strong, pre-tested loops to adjust and lock quicker. In red, white and blue box.

Jim Walker
Firebaby Biplane

Stunts like a dream and has power to spare. Royal Spitfire engine has Jim Walker "Supercharger" modification for greater power, instant starting, fuel economy. Buy it ready to fly. All parts finished, painted, fuel-proofed. Span 19 in., wt. with motor 4½ oz.

Complete with engine $9.75
Without engine 3.50

A-J AIRCRAFT CO.
1166 N. E. 31st Ave., Portland 12, Oregon



HERE IT IS!
ONLY $1.35

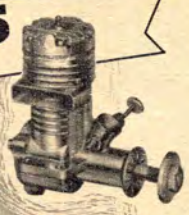
HILLCREST (BRAND)
FUEL SHUT-OFF TIMER

★ COMPLETE WITH FUEL LINE VALVE
★ LIGHT & ACCURATE—WEIGHS ONLY ⅓ OZ.
★ ADJUSTABLE DURATION
★ THOROUGHLY FLIGHT TESTED
★ FULLY GUARANTEED

See them at your dealers today. Order direct if not available locally. Sorry no C.O.D.'s

Mfg. By Model Plastic Products
1695 CORDOVA ST. LOS ANGELES 7, CAL.

FOX 35
Nationals Winner!

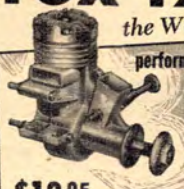


Features:
EASY STARTING
STEADY RUNNING
POWERFUL
LIGHT WEIGHT
DURABLE

$14.95

Facts about the 35:
Every FOX motor is thoroughly test-run before shipping. FOX motors are designed and built by MODEL BUILDERS. Recommended by the world's outstanding modelers.

FOX 19
the World's Finest!

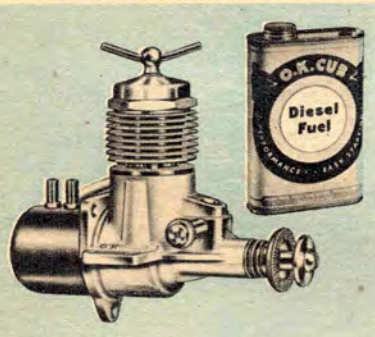


performancewise . . . designwise!

Bore — .650
Stroke — .600
Wt. — 4¾ oz.
Beam or Radial mounted.
2 speed optional.
Good idling characteristics.

$13.95

FOX MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
7401 Varna Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.



G'BY TO BATTERIES

This is the first of Herkimer Tool & Model Works' new OK Cub diesel series, the Class A .075. New engine has an output equal to average .09 glow plug engine according to designer, company president Charles Brebeck. Herkimer's diesel fuel fortified with heat resistant lubricants.

WALT'S BEST

Recent book on model airplanes is Walt Musciano's "Model Plane Manual." 14 chapters, 160 pages, 56 photos and illustrations showing all types of models from jets to rubber. Covers both control line and free flight; includes model clubs. Aero Books, 282 Taft Court, River Edge, N. J. $2.95.

Colonial Schooner SULTANA of Boston 1767

Model Shipways' newest! A handsome schooner on 3/16" scale, a real sea-going New Englander, tho only 50 feet of hull. Plans are by Howard I. Chapelle, eminent marine authority. Plans—3 sheets by Chapelle—$1.25
Complete kit, including machine carved hardwood hull, wood parts, castings, cordage, plans and instructions $8.50
See this kit at your dealers, or send 25c for our 1953 catalog illustrating 17 interesting ship kits and many fittings.

MODEL SHIPWAYS
476 MAIN ST. FORT LEE, N. J.

---

12 beautiful power boat construction kits —21" to 33½" length. $2.95 to $9.75. Write for free literature on boats, motors, fittings. At all hobby stores. Chris-Craft, Owens, Harbor, Vinyard, Colonial. Large boat construction from factory plans. U. S. A. and Armed Services only.

DUMAS PRODUCTS
2114 S. Alvernon, Rt. 8-Box 853, Tucson, Arizona
World's Largest Builder of Motor Boat Models

NOW on SALE at YOUR HOBBY SHOP

The NELDA Blue Book of
HOBBIES
CATALOG & CYCLOPEDIA

also contains 4300 other available products of America's best brands of hobbies.

$2.00 Nat'l Retail Price

YOUR GOLD-MINE OF HOBBY INFORMATION containing latest facts and pictures of 870 MODEL AIRPLANES and ACCESSORIES

NELDA Publications, Inc. 855-6th Ave., New York 1

Frontier EARLY WESTERN MODEL KITS

IN THE RED AND YELLOW BOXES!

COVERED WAGON

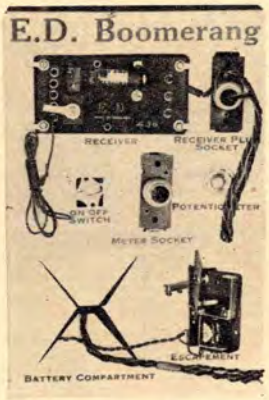
Revive the thrilling days of the 49'ers as they traveled West. Build this Frontier model complete to the last detail. Made of pine and balsa with molded plastic wheels.

$1.50

SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE OF WESTERN KITS AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER

POLK'S RADIO CONTROL HEADQUARTERS

E. D. ARISTROL RADIO CONTROL Equipment is the choice of more modellers than any other units on the market today!
Here are the simple facts: E. D. ARISTROL Radio Control Receiver, Transmitters, escapements, relays, reed units and other accessories are backed by 15 years of electronic "know how" by the world famous and largest manufacturer of Radio Control equipment for the modeller. E. D. ARISTROL manufactures the ONLY Radio Control Equipment that carries a FREE service policy. No charge is ever made for adjustments. You only pay the return postage and for any parts replaced.



The latest in the E. D. ARISTROL family is the "Boomerang" receiver, transmitter and escapement unit.

FEATURES:

- Special "Five Lives" circuit GUARANTEES longer tube life than any other gas filled tube receiver on the market today.
- Polarized Relay is not affected by vibration.
- Special external sockets for additional control installation.
- Antenna length NOT critical.
- Extreme sensitivity (reception ranges in excess of 1 mile).
- Small compact size for easy installation. Easy to mount.
- Self neutralizing, current saving escapement SAVES OVER 50% ON BATTERY POWER.
- All components are fully prewired—not just assembled. Ready for instant installation.
- No soldering, just attach batteries. There are NO ADDITIONAL connections to be made.
- Receiver instantly removable for use in other models.

ARISTROL TRANSMITTER

- The only transmitter with the special "Printed Circuit" wiring. The latest scientific development. Guarantees circuit stability. No wires that might disconnect.
- Free Band to conform to F. C. C. Frequency Regulation 27.255 MC/S.
- No licenses required.
- Full 9 foot whip antenna for greater range.
- Precision ground crystal, shock mounted.
- No special batteries required (will take 9 different battery combinations).
- 8 foot keying cable with a substantial high quality hand grip push button regulator allows greater control.
- External plug-in for meter test.
- 3A 4 tube used for greater power output.

Complete, easy to understand instruction manual included. Price for complete outfit... Receiver, Transmitter, and Escapement (less batteries) **$57.50** (include $1.00 to cover cost of postage & insurance. No COD's.)

Boomerang receiver complete with escapement **$29.50**
Boomerang receiver complete less escapement **$24.95**
Transmitter (Antenna & Keying cable included) **$29.50**

Send self-addressed envelope for complete list of E. D. Aristrol Accessories
Distributed by Selected Hobby Wholesalers

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES, Inc.
314 5th Ave. (32nd), Dept. AT-113 NYC 1

You Ask "AT" answers

Japanese Silk vs. Paper . . . I am in a position where I can pick up some Japanese modeling silk at reasonable prices. I would like to know the difference in weight and shrinkage between it and paper and if it is more, or less, suitable in modeling.

Also, I would like to know the most popular or most suitable size engine to use on a radio-controlled job.

C. Parr

• Japanese silk is undoubtedly the finest covering material available. Its weight is slightly more than tissue but it is also much stronger. It is best covered wet and carefully pulled taut while doped through to the construction.

The .19 engines through .29 seem best for radio control, having plenty of power to do the job. Too many fellows make the mistake of overpowering their R/C jobs with large .60 engines.

Mosquito Cockpit Details . . . I'm building a De Havilland XVI Mosquito Bomber 40" wingspan from plans I received from my brother-in-law in England, but there are no cockpit details, etc. I am powering it with two Ardens and hope to have it at the Nationals this year.

Could you tell me where I might be able to get details for this model?

Leyna L. Ross, Borger, Tex.

• Since no scale drawings are available your best bet would be to reconstruct the cockpit by drawing in a six-foot pilot to the scale of your model and adding the details around him. Measure the general position of main objects: instrument panel directly under the V point of the windshield, seat back and bulkhead opposite the second transverse canopy frame. The cockpit is divided down the middle, the pilot and all controls being on the left with an open space on the right for bombardier access to nose space. The entrance hatch is on right lower side opposite pilot's seat.

For Transparent Covering . . . I have been bothered by this question ever since I have started building models. That is, how to get a transparent covering job on a plane. I have seen planes that have covering so clear that they look like they have been covered with microfilm. In fact, it is possible to read print held six inches in back of the wing. Just how is this done?

Jim Halbert, Redlands, Calif.

• Modelers like Denny Davis and Paul Gilliam get a semi-transparent covering through numerous coats of dyed dope which has been plasticized with several drops of castor oil or oil of wintergreen. Denny and Paul use from 8 to 16 coats of thin dope. Paul then waxes his models with a good grade of automobile wax. Pactra Chemical Co. has announced a lightweight hot fuelproof Aero Gloss dope available in "transparent colors."

HOW TO HAVE MORE FUN IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Ideal MODELS

IT'S EASY TO BUILD
This 20½" AUTHENTIC SHIP MODEL
WITH CARVED WOOD HULL

No.324 The UNITED STATES
FASTEST ATLANTIC OCEAN LINER
Completely prefabricated with 170 cast metal parts. Scaled 1/48" to the Foot.

CATALOG 10¢
SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY

IDEAL MODELS
24-26 WEST 19th ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

NOVEMBER, 1953

Ace Products 64
Ace Radio Control 70
Acme Model Eng. Co. 65
M. S. Adams 71
Airport Models Co. 75
A-J Aircraft Co. 77
All American Model Motor Exchange 73
Allyn Sales Co. 5
American Telasco, Ltd. 67
America's Hobby Center, Inc. 6, 7, 9

Babcock Radio Eng. Co., Inc. 63
Berkeley Models, Inc. 79, 80, 81, 82
Bonner Specialties 76
Brooklyn Hobby Den 75
Buzz & Doug's Hobby Shop 75

Cal-Aero Technical Institute 14
Cameron Precision Eng. Co. 71
Cavacraft 8
C & H Surplus Specialties 72
Cheminol Corp. 59
Cleveland Model & Supply Co. 69
Comet Model Hobbycraft, Inc. 68
Consolidated Model Eng. Co. 53
Corr's of Washington 71
L. M. Cox Mfg. Co., Inc. 11
Craft Model & Hobby Industry 69
Crosby's Hobby Centre 75
Curtis Automotive Devices, Inc. 58

Darwin Model Aircraft Co. 68
Dealers Hobby Supply 74
de Bolt Model Engineering Co. 62
Dumas Products 77
Dyna Model Products, Inc. 60

Electronic Specialty Supply Co. 58
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation 18
Enterprise Model Aircraft & Supply Co. 50, 51

Fast Engine Exchange 68
F-B Model Aircraft 70
Fischer's Hobby Service 75
Fisher Body Div., General Motors Corp. 57
Forster Brothers 60
Fox Manufacturing Co. 77
Francisco Laboratories 57
Frontier Manufacturing Co. 77
Froom Manufacturing Co. 66

Gordineer's Standard Cycle Service 75
Great Lakes Battery Co. 74
Grish Brothers 10
Paul K. Guillow 15
Gull Model Airplane Co. 68
Gyro Electronics 66

Harry's Model Train Town 75
Haw-Ki Hobby Supply Co. 56
Helicopters for Industry, Inc. 56
Henry Engineering Co. 52
Herkimer Tool & Model Works, Inc. ..... 48, Back Cover
Hobby Helpers 74
Holland Engineering Co. 63

Ideal Models 71, 78
Indiana Technical College 70

Jamco (Jamaica Co. Hobbies Inc.) 75
Joy Products Co., Inc. 53
Junior Aeronautical Supply Co. 65

Kap-Pak Products 70
K & B Manufacturing Co. 76
Kenhi Model Products 17
K & O Models, Inc. 74

Master Modelcraft 68
McCoy Products Co. ..... 3rd Cover
Mercury Model Airplane Co. 69
Midwest Products Co. 73
Miniature Aircraft Corp. 72
Mod-Ad Agency, Inc. 6
Model Aeronautics Pubs. 76
Model Airframe Accessories 56
Model Craft Hobbies, Ltd. 67
Model Plastic Products 77
Model Shipways 77
Monarch Model Aircraft Co., Inc. 10
Monogram Models 46, 47
Moody Machine Products Co., Inc. 74
Mutual Broadcasting System 62

National Model Dist. 64
Nelda Publications 77
Northeast Hobby Dist. 73
Northrop Aeronautical Institute 16

Ohlsson (Product of Nitromic Fuel Labs.) 69

Pactra Chemical Co. 66
Park Hobby Center 75
Parks College of Saint Louis University 3
Phil-leys 68
Pico Model Co. 75
Polk's Model Craft Hobbies, Inc. 78

Radio Control Headquarters 74
Radiomodels 69, 73
Russell Bros. Products 71

Scientific Model Airplane Co. 54, 55
Sig Manufacturing Co. 70
Southwestern Model Mfgrs. 65
Spartan School of Aeronautics ..... 2nd Cover
Bob Steele Hobby Center 75
Sterling Models 53, 64
Strombeck-Becker Mfg. Co. 70
Sullivan Products 73

Testor Chemical Co. 42, 43
Top Flite Models, Inc. 13
Townsley & Staff 73
Trost Modelcraft & Hobbies 71

Western Model Dist. 67

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc. 12

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this November 1953 index.

Berkeley's 20 Years of Model Making History

The name of Berkeley has been so closely allied with the development of modern model building that the new ideas from the drawing boards of Berkeley designers have paralleled the great strides of American Model Builders.

Here are some of the things that happened in Model Aviation, closely allied with Berkeley, over the past twenty years:

1933 BERKELEY ESTABLISHED

1934 Berkeley produces its first scale rubber powered model kits, the "Consolidated Fleetster" and the "Folker Triplane."

1935 Berkeley becomes the first source for gas model supplies and introduces the first gas model kit, the original "Buccaneer."

1936 The original nine foot "Cavalier" was introduced.

1937 Great new gas models—"Buccaneer Standard," "Super Buccaneer."

1938 The big beautiful "Custom Cavalier" was introduced.

1939 Henry Struck's "American Ace," "Flying Cloud" and "Sinbad" gliders were added to the Berkeley line.

1940 Buccaneer "B" and "C" Special developed and produced. First models with slotted wings and stall-proof tails.

1941 "Championship" Flying Scale line started with Struck's "Interstate Cadet."

1942-1944 Tactical Demonstration Solids.

1945 P-47 "Thunderbolt"—First Berkeley Scale Controliner*.

1946 P-51 "Mustang" Controliner* with flaps, retracting landing gear and other features. (It won again at the 1953 Nationals.)

1947 "Super Zilch" Stunt Controliner* and Korda "Powerhouse" designs prove to be most popular contest ships of the year. Struck's "Stinson Sentinel" wins Nationals in Flying Scale.

1948 Cessna "195" sets new trend in Controline Scale Design. "Squirt" is first jet powered model to be kitted.

1949 "Key" is first Team Racer design in kit form. "Super Brigadier" is designed for PAA-Load and Radio Control.

1950 "Hogan" Free-Flight designs by Denny Davis, "D-E Aerotrol" Radio Control made available in low priced kit form.

1951 "Bootstraps" PAA-Load, "Quest" Team Racer, and beautiful Scale models of the "Pitt's Special" and North American "T-28."

1952 "SNJ" (AT-6) and "Savage" Scale Models, Bootstraps "A-RC" for radio control, and license-free "Super-Aerotrol."

1953 P-40 "Warhawk" Semi-Scale Controliners*. 1/2A "Privateer" Flying Boat, "Super Cloud" Wakefield among many new models introduced to make 1953 the biggest year in Berkeley's history.

BERKELEY'S GROWTH UNIQUE IN MODERN BUSINESS

Berkeley Models Inc. is a manufacturing company founded by Bill Effinger while still in high school in 1933. Originally it was a small home workshop in a three-car garage. Without any additional investment, it has grown to its present size. The assembly plant alone now occupies nearly 15,000 sq. feet in a modern building in West Hempstead, Long Island.

During its twenty years of growth, the only profits drawn from the business have been for employee pension funds. All other profits have been used for the expansion of facilities and the development of new and better model products.

Pictures out of the past. These early gassies were flying laboratories of their day. They helped pave way for today's Berkeley Designs.

Raspante's "Super-Super Buccaneer," a "Forster 99" powered 1939 radio job.

Ed Burton's beautiful gull wing modified "Custom Cavalier," built in '38.

Pioneer radio flyer Pat Sweeney with his "Custom Cavalier" 1938 radio job.

First gas job ever built from a Berkeley kit, original "Buccaneer." ('35)

Brown powered "Super Buccaneer" built by Bill Flynn. Kits still available.

Flight photo of "Super Buccaneer" on 57 minute record breaking flight, '36.

The first gas job ever built for Berkeley. Brown engine, Ser. No. 176. ('35)

Joe Raspante holds aloft his beautiful "Snow White" powered by a Forster 99.

A "60" powered Buccaneer "C" Special, slotted wing, stall-proof tail. (1940)

Berkeley's Design Staff Represents 117 Years of Combined Model Building "Know-How"

Bill Effinger in 1936

Bill's original 1935 "Buccaneer"

■ The average experience of designers on Berkeley's staff is over 29 years! You receive all the benefit of this experience when you select a Berkeley design.

Bill Effinger, Founder of Berkeley. Bill started Berkeley Models in 1933 as a means of working his way through engineering school. The success of the firm's designs during his school years inspired him to build the Berkeley line to its present position in the model industry. While president of Berkeley Models, he still takes active interest in the design, development and engineering of all Berkeley products.

In the early 1930's he was a pioneer gas model builder. He designed and built his first gas job without having seen one before. His second model, the original "Buccaneer," became the first commercially produced gas model kit. Since then "Buccaneers" have appeared in many sizes. Their pre-war contest winnings are legend. Today they are still one of the most popular designs for Radio Control and Sport Flying.

Bill's most recent efforts have been in the development of Berkeley's new seaplane designs along with Don McGovern and Henry Struck.

Don McGovern

Don's "Privateer"

Don McGovern, Sport Flyer and Artist. Don has been designing and building model airplanes since 1935. In 1937, he started building gas jobs and has never stopped. A member of the Prop Spinners, his interest is mainly in sport flying, particularly seaplanes of all types.

Don is an accomplished artist and draftsman. He has served as a model editor and has written many articles on building and flying. For the past six years he has been associated with Berkeley as advertising and art director.

In addition to the many fine plans he has drawn, he is the designer of the 1/2A "Privateer," Berkeley's popular new Long Planing Hull Flying Boat, the multi-engined North American "Savage" and the new P-6E "Curtiss Hawk."

Joe Dale
Designer of "Super Aerotrol"

Henry Struck, Former National Champ and All Time Scale Model Champ. Those who meet Henry on the flying field see him as a quiet, unassuming flyer. His first flight with a new model is generally uneventful. The second flight after the "Struck Touch" has been added is spectacular. "Hank" has been building models for the past 28 years. An expert tool designer and draftsman, he imparts something extra to model building with each of his new designs.

As an active contest flyer before World War II, he collected a roomful of trophies. His crowning contest achievements have been the winning of the 1941 Nationals as high point champ and also the winning of the Joy Memorial Trophy for National Flying Scale three times, using the "Interstate Cadet" and "Stinson Sentinel," both now in kit form.

Struck is known for his Air Trails designs of the "Record Hound" and the "New Ruler." The "New Ruler" was kitted by Berkeley in 1940 under the name of "American Ace."

He also designed the International Free Flight Speed Record Holder. What is not generally known is that Hank, during World War II, built and flew the first Supersonic Model Airplanes. These models measured only in fractions of inches and were shot from high-powered guns. They provided the government with valuable scientific data before the advent of supersonic wind tunnels.

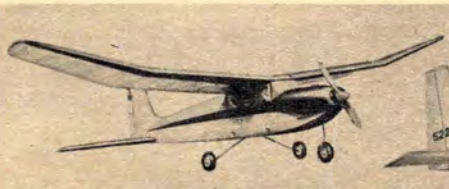
Designs of Henry Struck currently in production at Berkeley include: Bootstraps "A-RC" for Radio Control; 1/2A "Bootstraps" for PAA-Load; "Sinbad" Gliders; the new "Super Cloud" Wakefield Design; and the great line of "Championship" Flying Scale Models.

Henry Struck

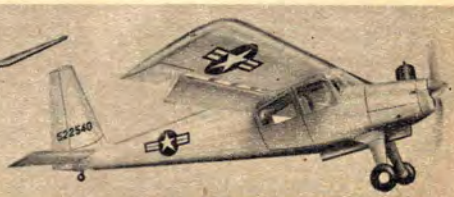
Joe Dale, "Old-Old-Timer" in Model Aviation. Joe Dale has been building model airplanes since before 1910. His contest flying career was in the years between 1910 and 1917, when he built and flew with such model plane immortals as Cecil Peoli and Percy Pierce. In 1917 Joe's interest turned to radio as well as model airplanes and he received his "Ham" radio license that year. Since 1917 he has been issued a number of patents on radio devices. As an expert machinist he has built dozens of gas and diesel engines of his own design.

Joe Dale is responsible for the development of new and better things in radio control at Berkeley. The new D-E "Super Aerotrol" Transmitter, Receiver, and Escapement are the result of his efforts.

Henry's "Super Cloud"



Bootstraps "A-RC"



YL-24 "Helioplane"

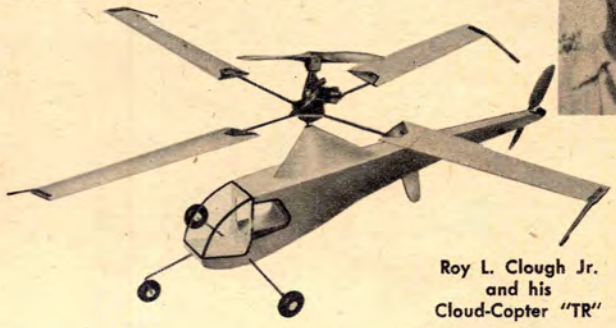
Jim Saftig and his "Zilches"

"Super-Duper Zilch"

"Mini-Zilch"

These Expert Builders and Designers have helped Berkeley Become the Leader!

Bob Elliott and his P-40 "Warhawk"



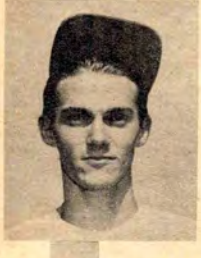
Roy L. Clough Jr. and his Cloud-Copter "TR"

Denny Davis and his "Sandy Hogan"

■ Bill Effinger, as President of Berkeley, realized many years ago that any one designer has definite limitations in the vast scope of model airplane design and flying. Therefore, he selected those he thought best in each field, to design exclusively for Berkeley. Today the Number One Team of model designers are with Berkeley to give you the world's best model designs.

Throughout the years Berkeley has drawn on the "cream of the crop" to attain its goal of excellence. In pre-war years there were Ben Shereshaw for his "Cavalier"; Alan Booton for his "Gondolier" floats and his famous Folkerts Racer; Larry Eisinger for his P-47 Controliner*.

In more recent years Berkeley has been helped by Paul Plecan on the "Minnow" and Cessna "195"; Don Newberger, the Controline Speed Flyer, on the "Whirlaway"; Keith Storey, Mr. Team Racing himself, and President of the Academy of Model Aeronautics, on the "Key" and "Quest"; Dick Korda, one of the all-time great names in model aviation, for his "Powerhouse"; Harold Bunting, a pioneer in Jet Controline, on the "SQUIRT"; and last but not least, Roy Clough on Berkeley's sensational "Cloud-Copter" Helicopters.



Keith Storey's Team Racers

"Quest"

"Key"

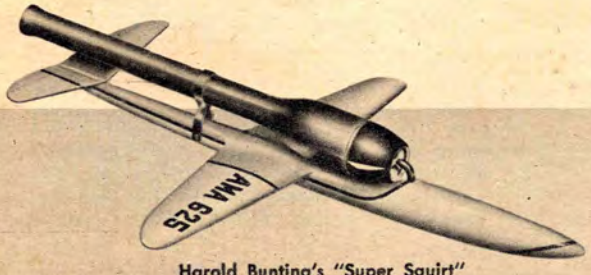
Denny Davis, West Coast Free Flight Expert. A resident of San Diego, Denny "Hogan" Davis grew up in a model building family. His father, Frank Davis, was the first Novice National Champion. An active builder since 1936, he is a regular contest flyer and a member of the San Diego Aeroneers. He was the first model builder to achieve a perfect 30 minutes in Class "C." He won first in "A" and "D" at the Internationals in 1949, and "A" at the 1950 Nats.

Jim Saftig, "Mr. Stunt Flyer." Jim was the first National and International Stunt Champ. Many of the present day controline stunts were originated by him. His straightforward stunt designs were chosen by Berkeley *before* he won his first Championship.

Jim's "Zilch" designs are produced exclusively by Berkeley. In production at present are the "Mini-Zilch," "Wee-Duper Zilch," "Lil' Duper Zilch" and the big "Super-Duper Zilch."

Bob Elliott, New 1953 Stunt Champ! Bob, of Atlanta, Ga., is one of the newer members of the Berkeley design team. His specialty is making realistic Controline Stunt designs. Since we bought Bob's Semi-Scale P-40 "Warhawk" design, it has won the Tangerine Internationals and both Junior and Open at the 1953 Nationals.

Berkeley has commissioned Bob Elliott to develop other Semi-Scale Stunt models. The first new model will be ready early in 1954.



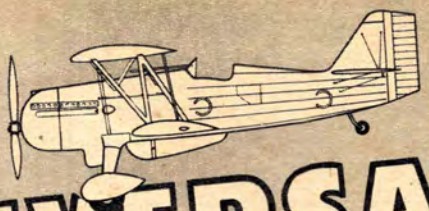
Harold Bunting's "Super Squirt"

Benny Shereshaw "Custom Cavalier"

Dick Korda "Powerhouse"

Paul Plecan "Minnow"

Berkeley's 20TH ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL DESIGN...



$4.95

- Deep Drawn Metal Cowl!
- Stamped Metal Wing Struts!
- Formed Metal Wheel Pants!
- Metal Rudder, Elevator Hinges!
- Formed Wire Landing Gear!

- Jim Walker "U-Control" System!
- "Autotrol" Rudder System!
- Rubber Wheels, Hardware!
- Authentic Decals in 4 colors!
- Full Size Detailed Plans!

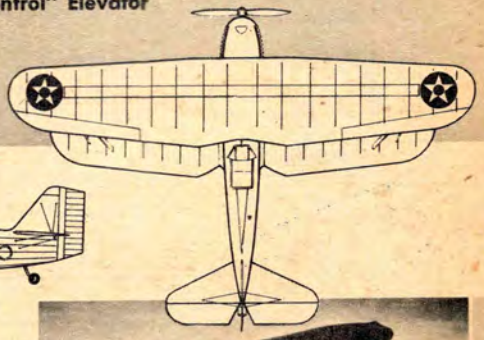
- Shaped Fuselage Sections!
- Side Profile Assembly Keel!
- Shaped and Notched Wing Edges!
- Die-Cut Balsa and Plywood!
- Celluloid, Covering Tissue!

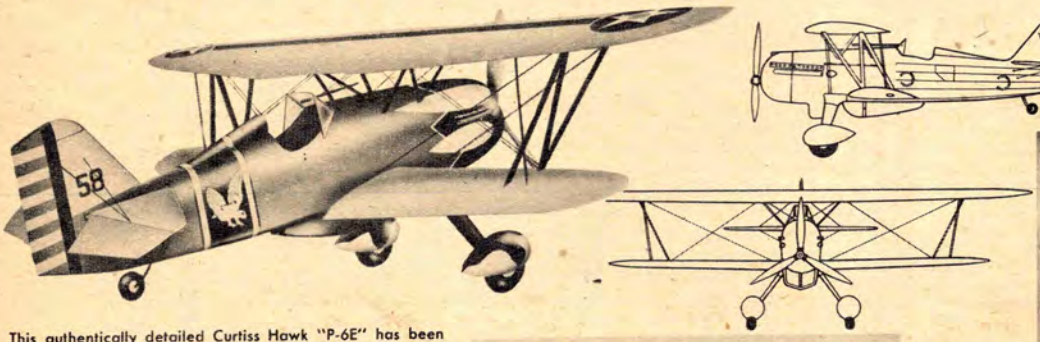
CURTISS HAWK "P-6E"

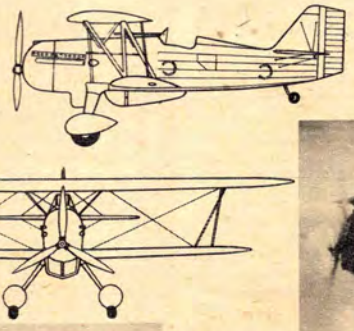
For .09 to .15 Engines — 3/4" Scale — 23 3/4" Wingspan

"Autotrol" Automatic Rudder — Genuine Jim Walker "U-Control" Elevator

Designed by Don McGovern and Bill Effinger
with the cooperation of the Air Force Technical Museum







This authentically detailed Curtiss Hawk "P-6E" has been designed for ease of construction. The wings are of sparless construction, with shaped and notched leading and trailing edges. Die-cut ribs slip right into place.

A die-cut side profile insures rapid and accurate former assembly. Shaped blocks are included for curved forward portions. Formed metal cowl and wheel pants simplify construction. Sheet stab and rudder with concealed hinges.

Lower wing is aligned by fuselage side profile. After covering both wings, the stamped metal struts are installed and upper wing is dropped into position, aligned.

Formation of "P-6E's" from Selfridge Field, Mich.

Capt. Ross G. Hoyt in Curtiss "Conqueror" powered "P-6E" over Selfridge Field, Mich.

The Curtiss Hawk "P-6E" is one of the great historical models of the Air Force. It was our best pursuit ship of the early 1930's. Berkeley's model is authentic, scaled without deviation from rare service manuals supplied to us by the Air Force Technical Museum. The complete decals for the famous "17th Pursuit Squadron" from Selfridge Field, Mich. make it a really beautiful model to own and fly.

buy BERKELEY at your local dealer!

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled by Berkeley Model Supplies, Dept. AT., West Hempstead, N. Y. Please include 25¢ packing & postage.

McCOY ENGINES SET NEW RECORDS AT NATIONALS!

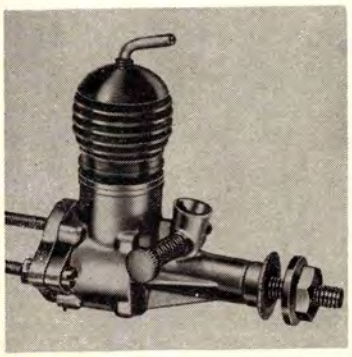
Diesel Proves Meet Sensation; "Red Heads" Flash New Speed Marks

NAVAL AIR STATION, Willow Grove, Pa.—Sensational victories were scored here by McCoy powered planes as five first places were recorded and three new records established in the 22nd annual National Model Airplane Championships. Some 1,200 modelers from throughout the nation competed.

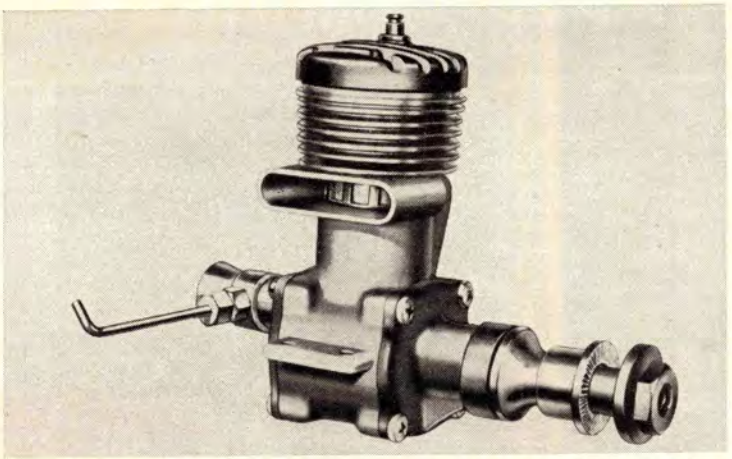
Notable in the country's top meet was the sparkling performance of Diesel powered craft. This marked the first year of competition for this new McCoy engine, introduced only a few months ago to modelers.

Record Lift

A record lift was recorded by Hal Roth of Richmond, Calif., with a 23¼ ounce load in his Diesel powered Clipper Cargo flying the Free Flight ½ A PAA event.



McCOY DIESEL *carried the load*



McCOY RED HEAD "60" – *this is the engine that showed the speed*

First place with another Diesel in the senior ½ A PAA Load was James W. Bowers, Cleveland, O., with a performance at 8.16.2.

Diesels, McCoy 19's and McCoy 49's showed up in classy fashion in numerous other free flight events garnering trophies for several entrants.

Red® Heads Hot

Smashing triumphs were recorded in speed events by competitors who consistently chose McCoy's famous Red Head "60" to power their craft. Two record breaking performances were recorded in the C-D Open and the Senior Division.

The McCoy "60" virtually dominated these two divisions, taking first and second places in both as well as two additional places in each event.

Guy Rogers, Corpus Christi, with 151 MPH smashed the open speed record with his McCoy powered plane, while Sam Dehelean's sensational 153 MPH established a new top speed in the Seniors.

In the Junior Class C-D, every one of five winners powered his ship with the McCoy "60." Top performance in this event was displayed by Alfred Davis' McCoy powered plane.

At press time, results of num-

erous
classe
officia
annou
furth
a real
Mc
respon
pions
year's

N

So
agers
eighth
Multip
hands
boost
come

Th
A.M.
You
most
roun
ture
throt
were
with
form

T
conf
trod
phar
Equi

F
mee
sales
Dic

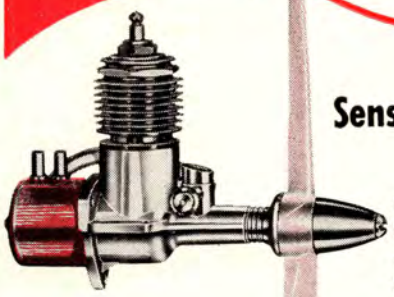
At Hobby Shops Everywhere

McCOY® PRODUCTS COMPANY

8509 HIGUERA STREET • CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

OK

...Bears Down on Price!
...Ups Power and Performance!



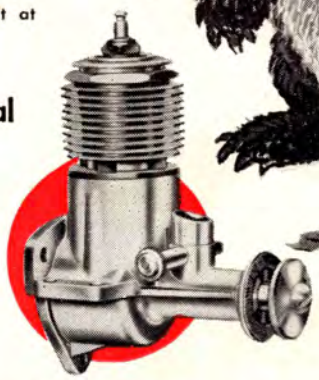
only $4.95 completely assembled with fuel tank, glow plug, propeller and spinner.

Sensational New ½A Performer
OK CUB .049B

For the beginner or the expert. A brand new, lighter, more powerful "OK" .049 CUB. Both radial and lug mountings — fast starting and higher speed — extended prop mounting for safer operation. Provides maximum output at higher RPM. See it now!

New Class A and International Class Displacement!
OK CUB .14

Requested by leading plane designers. Light—only 2¾ oz. Souped-up power — 9,000 to 17,000 RPM. For free flight, U-control and R/C flying **$8.95**



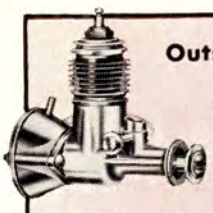
Complete Power Plants at Low, Low Prices!
OK CUB Combination Packages

Get an OK Cub Combination Package and enjoy the best in value, power and performance. Each package contains assembled engine, prop and fuel tank.

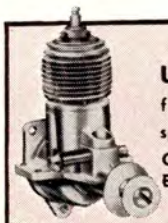
From $4.95 to $7.75

OK .049 Power Kit

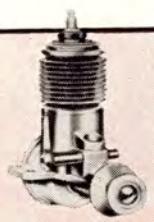
Enjoy the thrill of building your own engine with this precision assembly kit. Only **$4.95**



Outstanding ½-A
Rugged — easy to start — greater power.
OK .049X CUB Combination $5.75



Unmatched
for stunt and speed flying.
OK .074 CUB Engine only $5.95
Combination $6.75



Sensational
for powerful performance in Class A.
OK CUB .099
Engine only $6.95
Combination 7.95

For Championship Performance!
OK GLOW FUEL

Ideal for breaking in glow plug engines. Methanol base heavily fortified with nitrates. Won't corrode, gum or varnish. Gives easier starting, smoother operation, higher speeds. For all OK's and engines of similar compression ratios. Full Pint **85c**

Quicker Starting, Faster Accelerating!
OK GLOW PLUGS

Long-lasting platinum glow element assures easy starting, higher speeds. ¼-32 longs and shorts for all engines. **59c**

See your Dealer or Write Direct: **HERKIMER Tool & Model Works** 78 Harter Street Herkimer, N. Y.